THE ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

VOLUME LI., JANUARY TO JUNE, 1891.

INDEX.

A

A. H., alias C., on Honduras Mining. 579
A. Y. & Minnie Mines, Colo..... 72, 351
*Aaron, C. H.....112, 203, 321, 466, *453
Aaron, C. H., on a Peculiar Occurrence of Gold in Honduras 321
Aaron, C. H., on Lixiviation..... 466
Aaron, C. H., on the Russell Process. 203
Abegg, W. A..... 26
Abel's *Mining Accidents and Their Prevention*..... 322
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., N. Y. 47, 119
Abernant and Abertillery Collieries, Great Britain, Explosions in..... 170
Abosso Mine, Africa..... 323
Abrasion of Gold Coin..... 286
Abstract on Transactions of Engineering Societies..... 281
Abuses in the Copper Trade. 397
Acadia Coal Mine, Canada.....100, 101
Acceptance of Charter..... 560
Accident Insurance, Construction of. 169
Accidents in Italian Mines in 1889.... 650
Accidents Resulting from Negligence. 7
Acid Mfrs.' Proposed Combination.. 459
Acid Market Review.....Weekly
Acid, Method of Preparation of Pure Phosphoric..... 652
Acid-proof Slabs for Glover Towers.. 380
Acid Tar, Black 740
Acme Mg. Co., Mont..... 726
Acquisition Mine, Mont..... 721
Actions on Contract..... 444
Adaline Lode Claim, Utah..... 727
Adams Con. Mg. Co., Colo.....72, 290, 477, 613, 659
Adams Direct-Process Steel Co., Va.. 383
Adams, Henry C..... 690
Adams Iron Co., Pa..... 174
Adams Prospecting Co..... 119
Adams, T. J..... 570
Adams, W. W..... 524
Addie Mine, S. D..... 616
Adelaide Mine, Colo.....526, 613
Adjah Bippoh Mine, Africa..... 324
Admiralty Island Coal Fields, Alaska 603
Adventure Mg. Co., Mich.....5, 98, 638
Ætna Con. Mine, Cal..... 12
Ætna Machine Co., O..... 500
Africa, West, Some Banket Deposits of the Gold Coast..... 323
African Gold Coast Co..... 324
African Gold Exports..... 60
African Gold Production in 1890..... 518
African Mining News.....218, 270, 362, 504
Agassiz, A.....231, 291, 636
Agassiz, A., on Coral Growths on Submarine Cables..... 231
Agent, Presentation of Note Executed by..... 238
Agua Frio Mine, Mont..... 449
Aguayas Bros.....126, 279
Air and Carbon Dioxide, Compressibility of..... 39
*Air Compressor for U. S. Monitor "Terror"..... 406
Air Ship, Aluminum..... 57
Akankoo Mine, Africa 324
Alabama Belle Gold Mg. Co., N. M.... 703
Alabama Coal and Iron Trade..... 24
Alabama Coal Mines.....238, 358, 560
Alabama Coal to be Sent to Mexico.. 293
Alabama Coal & Iron Co., Ala..... 525
Alabama Coke Ovens..... 25
Alabama Connellsville C. & C. Co., Ala. 25
Alabama, Increased Pig-Iron Production in 264
Alabama Industrial and Scientific Society 25
Alabama Iron, Land & Furnace Co., Ala..... 357
Alabama Iron & Steel Co..... 174
Alabama Mining Legislation.....240, 525
Alabama Mining News. 71, 96, 122, 148, 213, 240, 266, 293, 331, 358, 411, 501, 525, 565, 612, 637, 661, 725, 749
Alabama Output of Bituminous Coal in 1887 and 1888..... 28
Alabama Output of Iron Ore in 1889 and 1890..... 522
Alabama, United Mine Workers' Price Scale in..... 266
Alachn Phosphate Co., Fla..... 412
Alafia River Min. Land Co., Fla..... 123
Alamo Land & Mg. Co., Mo..... 360
Alamo Mg. Claim, Utah..... 335
Alamo & Coahuila Coal Co., Mexico.. 152
Alamosa Mine, Colo..... 526
Alaska, Appropriation Proposed for Exploration of..... 240
Alaska Bubbles.....227, 230
Alaska Coal in the Pacific Coast Market..... 749
Alaska Commercial Co., Alaska..... 373
Alaska, Copper Prospecting in..... 525
Alaska, Mineral Resources of..... 373
Alaska, Minerals Found in..... 167
Alaska Mines, Notes on..255, 393, 602, 627
Alaska Treadwell Gold Mg. Co., Ltd., Alaska.....290, 331, 450, 565, 636, 659, 662
Alaska Union Mg. Co., Alaska.....230, 255
Alaskan Mining News, 213, 240, 255, 331, 450, 525, 565, 662, 749
Alaskan Production of Gold and Silver in 1889 and 1890..... 518
Albany Car Mg. Co., Utah..... 727
Albany Mg. & Mill. Co., Ore..413, 479, 639
Albany & Rensselaer I. & S. Co., N. Y. 697
Albe Mg. Co , S. D..... 479
Alberta, Mineral Resources of....151, 264
Albion Coal Mine, Nova Scotia..... 100
Albion Mg. Claim, Mont..... 567
Albion Phosphate Mg. & C. Co., Fla. 72
Albright & Co 154
Alden Colliery, Pa..... 503
Alden, G. I., on a New Belt-Testing Machine 744
Alden, W..... 409
Aldridge, T. H. 331
Alex Mine, Utah..... 592
Algeria, Mining in..... 699
Algerian Copper Production..... 6
Alhambra Mg. Co., N. M..... 73, 478
Alice Gold & Silver Mg. Co., Mont. 63, 413, 448, 452, 578, 614, 659, 726
Alkali Company in England, Terms for Export Business with..... 459
Alkali Manufacture in Russia..... 263
Alkali, Manufacture of, with Calcium Sulphydrate..... 377
*Alkali Trade, British, Notes on...442, 467, 513
Alkali Union..... 621
*Alkali Works, Anal. Methods for, by G. Lunge..... 207
Alkali Works of Solway & Co..... 167
Alkali-Making, Utilization of By-Products of Mineral Oil Manufacture.. 635
Alleghany Co., Va., Output of Iron Ore in 1889 and 1890..... 522
Allegheny Bessemer Steel Works, Pa. 2, 95, 173, 265. 410
Allegheny City Water-Pipe Contracts..... 340
Allegheny County, Pa., Oil Prod.... 591
Allegheny Mg. Co., Colo..... 97
Allegheny & Clearfield Coal Co..... 141
Allen, A. B..... 269
Allen, H. H., Death of..... 265
Allen Mg., Co, Wis..... 151
Allen, Stark & Co 478
Allentown Iron Works, Pa..... 636
Alliance Mg. Co., Utah..... 269
Allie Brown Vein, Mont..... 654
Allis, E. P., & Co., Wis 73
Allison, Senator..... 253
Allotropic Forms of Metals..... 392
Allouez Mg. Co., Mich.. 5, 98, 148, 176, 214, 259, 268, 332, 382, 477, 702
Alloy, Crack-filling..... 146
Alma Mg. Claim, Utah..... 335
Almaden Mine, Spain.....12, 238
Alpha and Omega Mines, N. M...295, 361
Alps Mine, Nev..... 171
Alta Mg. Co., Nev., 73, 99, 216, 243, 334, 491, 503, 567, 591, 615, 703
Alta Tramway, Salt Lake Co., Utah. 639
Alter, Dr. David..... 42
Alteration of Contract by Parole.... 650
Alton Gold Mine, Md..... 175
Altoona & Wapsononock R. R. Co.. 141, 154
Alturas Lode, Idaho..... 750
Alturas-Senate Mg. Co..... 119
Alum Clay Production of England.. 722
Alum Discovered in Utah 74
Aluminum Air Ship..... 57
Aluminum Co. of Neuhausen, Switz. 142
Aluminum, Cost of.....255, 699
Aluminum, Determination of Small Amounts of, in Cast Iron and Steel. 497
Aluminum, Electricity in the Production of.....649, 651 742
Aluminum, Electro-Deposition of.... 139
Aluminum Humbug Process, H. Grenway's..... 749
Aluminum in Steel Ingots..... 692
Aluminum, Overrated 280
Aluminum Process of the Present Day, Reactions in the..... 738
Aluminum Production of England..... 722
Aluminum Production of the U. S.... 14
Aluminum Properties..... 345
Aluminum, Reduction in Price..... 319
Aluminum, Soldering..... 142
Aluminum-Steel Armor Plates..... 286
Aluminum Steel Tool Co., Ill..... 265
Amador Mine, Cal.....236, 331
Amalgamated Ass'n of Iron and Steel Workers. 69, 239, 500, 588, 660, 700, 724, 748, 756
Amalgamation and the Old Leaching vs. the Russell Process.. 59
*Amalgamation on the Comstock Lode, Nev.....*295, 231
Amazon Steam Navigation Co 409
Amberg Granite Co., Ill..... 525
America Mine, Ariz..... 739
American and English Blast-Furnace Practice..... 372
American Ass. Advancement Science 239
American Bell Telephone Co..... 60
American Belle Mines, Ltd., Colo., 72, 175, 267, 348, 450, 513, 659, 725
American Biscuit Co. vs. Klatz & Co. 109
American Bituminous Coal Purchased by European Steamers..... 28
American Boiler Mfrs.' Assn..... 449
American Bridge Co., Ill..... 330
American Coal Co , Md..... 663
American Coal Import into Germany. 594
American Colonization Society..... 410
American Conference, International.. 121
American Copper Mg. Co..... 119
American Dairy Salt Co., Ltd., N. Y. 235
American Electric Elevator Co..... 636
American Federation of Labor....390, 503
American Geographical Society..... 95
American Girl Mine, Colo 348
American Harvester Co..... 109
American Institute of Electrical Engineers.....239, 330
American Institute of Mining Engineers.....234, 515, 524, 691, 739
American Iron and Steel Assn.'s Statistics for 1890..... 142
American Locomotives in Australia.. 173
American Machinist on *Wedding's Basic Bessemer Process*..... 258
American Manufacturer and Iron World on *Weddiny's Basic Bessemer Process*..... 166
American Marble Co., Ga..... 72
American Mine, N. M 567
American Mg. Co., Colo..... 750
American Mg. Co., Idaho.....412, 566, 659
American Mg. Co., Mich..... 445
American Mg. & Develop. Co., Utah 217
American Mg. & Sm. Co., Colo..... 72
American Ore Mach. Co., N. Y....147, 383
American Patent System..69, 330, 449, 472
American Patent System..... 228
American Pig Iron Market Review .....Weekly
American Projectile Co..... 292
American Republics, Bureau of the, Established at Washington... 173
American Road Machine Co., Pa..... 69
American Salt Co..... 40
American Screw Co., R. I..... 636
American Silver-Steel Co., Conn..... 325
American Sisters Mg. Co., Colo..... 637
American Society of Civil Engineers.....69, 95, 120, 500
American Society of Mechanical Engineers.....239, 383, 636, 716, 744
American Steel Wheel Co., N. J..... 500
American Tin and Tin Plate..... 713
American Tin Plate, First..... 121
American Water-Works Assn..... 409
American Wheel Co., O..... 564
American Window Glass Co.....69, 109
American Zinc Lead Co., Colo..... 725
American & Nettie Mg. Co., Colo. 47, 477
America's Foreign Business for 1890.. 19
Amity Mine, Colo.....72, 332
Amnelberg Mine, Sweden..... 634
Amy & Silversmith G. & S. Mg. Co., Mont.....73, 216, 614
Anaconda Mg. Co., Mont.....4, 6, 64, 84, 103, 110, 124, 129, 150, 151, 176, 202, 203, 218, 221, 263, 283, 360, 386, 391, 413, 478, 489, 614, 669
Anaconda R. R. in Montana..... 702
Anaconda Water Co..... 95
Analysis of Chrome Iron..... 354
*Analytical Methods for Alkali Works 207
Anchor Mg. Co., Utah, 74, 125, 387, 409, 728
Anderson, F. R..... 479
Anderson, Capt..... 242
Anderson & Woods, Pa..... 325
Andes Mg. Co., Nev..... 478
Angeli Valley Works, Honduras.... 163
Angoma Coal & Coke Co., W. Va.... 125
Angus vs. Clifford..... 96
Angus, Wm. A..... 500
Anna Mg. Co., S. D 479
Annapolis, Projectile Tests at..... 69
Annie Baxter Mine, Mo.....124, 149
Annie Mine, Colo..... 72
Annie Mine, Utah..... 529
Anniston Pipe Works, Ala....239, 331, 612
Annual Financial Statements..... 119
Annual Report of the Bureau of Statistics on the Foreign Commerce and Navigation, Immigration, and Tonnage of the U. S. for the Year ending June 30th, 1890.... 228
Annual Report of the Department of Mines, New South Wales, for the Year 1889..... 490
Annual Report of the Geological Survey of Arkansas for 1888 and 1889, 137, 399
Annual Report of the Secretary of Internal Affairs of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania..... 399
Annual Statistical Number ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL..57, 330
Ansborough Mine, Colo 590
Anson S. Copper Furnace, N. M., 591, 615, 639
Anthracite, Buffalo's Consumption of 103

Anthracite Coal Distribution.....27, 92
Anthracite Coal Exported, 1886 to 1889 27
Anthracite Coal Mines, Caves in 654
Anthracite Coal Prices as Agreed upon by Sales Agents in 1890..... 27
Anthracite Coal Production, Penn 27, 92
Anthracite Coal Production, U. S ... 14
Anthracite Coal Shipments by the Several Coal Roads since 1868 27
Anthracite Coal Shipments over N. J. Railroads in 1890..... 154
Anthracite Coal, Spring Prices..... 389
Anthracite Coal Stocks at Tidewater. 612
Anthracite Coal, Tenth Census Statistics..... 92
Anthracite Coal, Tonnage by Months in 1889 and 1890 27
Anthracite Coal Trade and Statistics, Weekly
Anthracite Mine Law of Pa., New.685, 698
Anthracite Replacing Bituminous Coal 239
Anthracite Sales Agents' Meeting, 76, 153, 220, 337, 389, 570, 754
Anti-Debris Injunction on the Hungarian Hill Gravel Mine, Cal..... 501
*Anti-Friction Screw, Lieb's..... 170
Antimony in 1890..... 11
Antimony Market Review.....Weekly
Antimony Market, the London..... 12
Antimony Mine at Big Creek, Nev.. 124
Antimony Mines, Montiguat, France. 218
Antimony Ore Exports from N. S.... 723
Antimony Production of England.... 722
Antimony Production of the U. S.... 14
Antimony, Quantitative Determ. of.. 169
Antimony Statistics of Canada..... 18
Anti-Trust Legislature..... 109
Antioch & Lilian Mine, Colo..... 72
Anvil Mg. Co., Mich..... 149
Apollo Gold & Silver Mg. Co., Alaska 373
Apparatus, Cane-loading, Reward for 173
Application of Deposits..... 209
Appropriation Bill for Collecting Mineral Statistics in the U. S..... 253
Arbacoochee Placer Mine, Ala..... 749
Arcadia Coal Co., Ltd..... 338
Arcadian Copper Mg. Co., Mich..... 98
Archer Gas Fuel Process..... 47
Architects, Vacancies in Supervising, Office..... 147
Architectural Iron Works and Rolling Mill Companies..... 533
Architectural Iron Workers' Union in Chicago..... 588
Arctic Ocean, Expedition to..... 588
Argall, Philip 214
Argand Grate Bar Works, N. Y.... 170
ArgentiferousGalenaDiscovered,Wyo 74
Argentine Mine, Idaho..... 527
Argentine Republic Copper Produc. 6
Argentine Republic, Natural Gas in. 660
Argentine Republic, Taxation of Foreign Companies in..... 173
Argentum Juniata Mg. Co., Colo., 451, 502, 705
Ariadne Mg. Claim, Mont..... 329
Arithmetic of Electricity 690
Arizona Copper Co., Ariz.....6, 331
*Arizona Mines, Notes on..... 629
Arizona Mining News, 96, 122, 148, 213, 240, 266, 331, 358, 384, 411, 476, 501, 525, 565, 589, 612, 637, 725
Arizona Pig Copper..... 103
Arizona Production of Copper.....6, 103
Arizona Production of Lead..... 8
Arizona Production of Gold and Silver 518
Arizona & New Mexico R. R..... 331
Ark Mine, Ariz 637
Arkansas Coal Statistics.....403, 407
Arkansas Production of Bituminous Coal..... 28
Arkansas Production of Manganese Ores 610, 611
Arkansas Valley Sm. Co., Colo..... 72
Armenia Mg. Co., Mich..... 72
Arminius Copper Mines Co., Va.. 44, 45
Armor Plates, Aluminium-Steel..... 286
Arms, New, Wanted by the U. S. Government..... 64
Armstrong, Mitchell & Co..... 146
Armstrong Vein, Minn..... 386
Arnold Gold & Silver Mg. Co., Ariz 501
Arnold Mg. Co., Mich.....98, 451
Arsenic Production of Canada.....18, 566
Arsenic Production of England..... 722
Art of Electrolytic Separation of Metals..... 228
Artesian Well of P. L. Crossman & Bro., Mo..... 751
Artificial Stone, Ferroid, a New..... 120
Artingstall, S. G..... 588
Arzo Iron Properties, Ala..... 358
Asbestos, Chemical, Composition of.. 741
Asbestos Discovered in Ragit Co., Wash..... 362
Asbestos Mining in Guatemala..... 163
Asbestos Mining in Quebec..... 498
Asbestos Production of Canada..18, 560
Asbestos Production of the U. S.... 14
Ashcroft Mines, Mo..... 67
Asheville & Sulphur Springs Land Co., N. C 701
Ashland Brownstone Co., Wis..... 74
Ashland Coal, Iron & Ry. Co., Ky.174, 410
Ashland Flint Bottle Co., Ky..... 410
Ashland Iron Mg. Co., Mich..... 522
Ashland Iron Ore..... 366
Ashland Steel Co., Ky..... 410
Ashland, Wis., Ore Shipments..... 749
Aschman Steel Casting Co..... 660
Ashtabula Dock Co, Mich..... 72
*Ashworth Safety Lamp..... 378
Aspen Belt Mg. Co., Colo..... 359
Aspen Deep Mg. Co., Colo..... 705
Aspen Mines, Colo., Output in '90 72
Aspen Mg. & Sm. Co., Colo...110, 172, 214, 241, 290, 589, 659
Aspen & St. Louis Mg. Co., Colo..... 271
Asphaltum or Bitumen, Crude, Imports..... 14
Asphaltum Production, Imports and Exports of the U. S 14, 43
Assessments by Mining Companies in 1890..... 38
Assessment, Prolongation of Time for Paying, by Co-owner of Mg. Property..... 413
Assessments.....Weekly
Assn., the Amalgamated, of Iron and Steel Workers, 69, 239, 500, 588, 660, 700, 724, 748, 756
Assn., the American, for the Advancement of Science..... 239
Assn., the Brick Mfrers.' Mutual Protection.....301, 344
Assn., the Engineering, of the South, 212, 357, 500, 524
Assn., the German Cement Mfrs.'... 146
Assn., the Independent Oil Producers, of Pa..... 217
Assn., the National Electric Light.. 239
Assn., the Retail Coal Dealers', for Mutual Protection, in Rochester, N. Y..... 247
Assn., the Seaboard Coal, 28, 76, 103, 154, 246, 272, 298, 337, 364
Astor Lead & Zinc Co., Mo..... 149
Astor Mg. Co., Mo..... 98, 451, 527
Atalla & Getowah Mg. Co., Ala .. 358
Atchison Steel Spring Works, Ill.... 70
Athens Iron Foundry, Tenn..... 173
Aticokan Iron Range, Canada..... 125
Atkins, Thomas B..... 85
Atkinson, Edward..... 402
Atlanta, Ga., New Water-Works in.. 661
Atlanta Ice Factory, Ga..... 240
Atlanta Iron & Steel Casting Co., Ga. 661
Atlanta Machine Works, Ga..... 331
Atlanta Mg. and Stock Exchange, Ga. 294
Atlanta Society of Civil Engineers 748
Atlantic Copper Mg. Co., Mich., 5, 98, 110, 123, 176, 290, 294, 332, 347, 356, 385, 451, 566, 659, 702
Atlantic Mg. Claim, Mont..... 329
Atlantic Oil Ref. Co . Pa..... 217
Atlantic-Pacific R. R. Tunnel Co., Colo.....97,138, 203, 229, 255, 281, 662
Atlas Tack Corporation..... 636
Atoka Mg. Co., Indian Terr..... 406
Attala Water-Works, Ala..... 212
Atwood, Melville.....205, 206
Auburn Mill, Nev..... 583
Audubon Iron Works Co., Ltd..... 500
Auerbach, A., Zauzevo, Russia..... 26
Auger, Jointed Earth, for Geological Explorations in Soft Deposits..... 401
Augusta Mg. & Investment Co.. Va.. 152, 213, 358, 530
Aurora Iron Works..... 366
Aurora Mg. Co., Mich..... 176, 660
Aurora, Mo., Mines, Output of Lead and Zinc of .....Weekly
Aurora Sm. & Ref. Co., Ill..... 611
Aurous Chloride, Preparation of..... 743
Austin Con. Coal Co..... 119
Austin Dam..... 95
Austin, P. T..... 47
Austin, W. L., on Pyritic Smelting... 229
Austin Mfg. Co., Ill..... 69
Australia, American Locomotives in. 173
Australia, Export Business..... 400
Australia, Gates Iron Works Exports 291
Australia, Platinum Discovered in... 63
Australia, Precious Stones in..... 557
Australian Coal in England..... 126
Australian Copper Production..... 6
Australian Gold Production.....253, 518
Australian Labor Troubles..... 291
Australian Mining News..125, 270, 414, 480
Austria, Basic-Steel Output in 1890.... 327
Austrian Brimstone Imports..... 223
Austrian Coinage in 1890..... 655
Austrian Mining News....100, 178, 387, 529
Austrian Production Coal & Pig Iron 37
Austrian Production of Quicksilver.. 12
Avon & Cleve Mg. Claim, Mont..... 329
Axis, Changes in Terrestrial..... 120
Aztec Mg. Co., N. M..... 503, 664

B

Babcock, F. L..... 162
Backstrom Electric Light Co..... 119
Bacon, T. H., Death of..... 564
Badger Mine, Idaho.....451, 527
Badger S. Mg. Co., Ont.,125, 218, 270, 480, 530
Badger State Group of Mines, Colo... 613
Badger State Mine, Mont..... 413
Baer, B 592
Bagshaw, Walter, on the Mechanical Treatment of Molding-Sand..... 262
Bailey, Prof..... 616
Bailey, Thos..... 173
Bailey & Co., Athens, Ga..... 213
Baker, Ira O., *Durability of Brick Pavements*..... 320
Baker, James D., vs. Con. Coal Co., Ill. 148
Baker Mines, Mo..... 412
Balaghat-Mysore Mine, East India... 178
Balance, Electric..... 170
Balbach Desilverizing Process..... 375
*Balbach, E., Jr..... 375
*Balbach, E., Sr..... 375
Balbach Sm. & Ref. Co., N. J.....202, 212
Bald Butte Mg Co., Mont. 172, 290, 590, 659
Bald Eagle Mine, Alaska..... 255
Bald Mountain Extension Mg. Co., Cal..... 411, 501, 526
Bald Mountain Mine, S. D..... 361
Ball, Col. C. A..... 291
Ball Electric Light Co..... 119
Ball & Wood Co., N. J..... 700
Ballingall, Sen. P. G., Death of..... 330
Ballstrom's Stamps at Anaconda's Works..... 64
Baltimore & N. C. Mg. Co., N. C..... 151
Baltimore & O. R. R..... 154, 292
Baltimore Electric Refining Co..... 212
Baltimore, Fluctuations in Prices of Mining Stocks at, in 1890..... 37
Banca and Billeton Tin 172
Bank, Foreign, Statements.....Weekly
Bankok-Cora Belle Mfg. Co., Colo. 72, 214, 637
Bank's Liability Refusal Pay Check 474
Bannister Mfg. Co., Mont., 172, 290, 413, 659
Bannister, S..... 47
Bannon Mfg. Co., Colo 332
Bar Iron Market Review .....Weekly
Barb Wire Trust..... 147
Barbadoes to Enter into Reciprocity Relation with the U. S..... 409
Barber, T. W.: *The Engineer's Sketch-book*.....438, 464
Barclay Coal Co., Pa..... 413
Bargion Compound Rail Co., Cal 239
Baring, T. C., Death of..... 449
Barium 519
Barker, F. W.: *Epitome of the World's Patent Laws and Statistics*..... 254
Barker, J. C. E 268
Barlow Gold Mine, Ga 124
Barlow Mill, Colo..... 725
Barndt vs. Frederick 66
Barnum Mine, Mich..... 333
Barometric Pressure and Fire Damp.. 287
Barrett, L. R..... 570
Barrett, Prof. John P.....147, 383
Barrett, T..... 501
Bartlett, J. F., Death of..... 47
Bartlett, Prof. S. O..... 386
Barton, A. E..... 216
Barton Mg. Claim, Idaho..... 97
Barytes Production of Canada 560
Barytes Production of England..... 722
Barytes Production of Nova Scotia.. 723
Barytes Production of the U. S..... 14
Basic Bessemer Process Applied to Copper Smelting..... 141
Basic Bessemer Process, 111, 166, 210, 258, 284, 352
Basic Process, Banquet at Chattanooga to Commemorate the Introduction of the..... 330
Basic Steel in 1890, Manufacture of... 327
Bassler, F. A.....247, 364
Basswood Island Quarry, Wis..... 74
Bates-Hunter Mg. Co., Colo..97, 241, 659
Bates vs. Great West. Telegraph Co. 68
Bath Iron Works, Me..... 174
Batopilas Mg. Co., Mex..... 728
Battershall, Jesse Park..... 95
Baumeister, R.: *The Cleaning and Sewerage of Cities*..... 714
Bauschinger 120
Bauxite and Kaolin in Arkansas..... 114
Baxter Asphaltum Co., Utah..... 269
Bay State Mines, Mo. 73, 98, 124, 176, 477, 566
Bayard vs. Cahoon..... 66
Bayliss, R. T.....475, 591
Bazalgette, J. Wm., Death of..... 291
Bear Creek Coal Measures, Mont.... 216
Bear Creek Gold Co., Ltd., Idaho.... 614
Bear Gulch, S. Dak., Experimental Plant in..... 244
Bear Nest Mill, Alaska..... 399
Bear Ridge, Beechwood & Reliance Collieries, Pa..... 364
Bear Valley Colliery, Pa..... 591
Beaver Gesshart & Dale..... 147
Beaver Mg. & M. Co., Ont..... 126
Beaver, T., Death of 636
Beaverhead Co., Mont., Output in '90 124
Beaver's Nail Works, Pa..... 265
Beckdolt, Chas. F..... 409
Becker, G. F..... 471
Beckett Foundry & Machine Co..... 87
Becquerel, A. S., Death of..... 588
Beechwood, Bear Ridge & Reliance Collieries, Pa..... 364
Behic, L. H. A., Death of..... 291
Beivibik Iron Co., Minn 238
Belcher Mine, Utah..... 704
Belcher Mg. Co., Nev., 73, 243, 334, 491, 503, 591, 727
Belden Mine, Colo..... 384
Belden Motor & Mfg. Co., Ill..... 70
Belding Con. Mg. Co., Nev.....615, 727
Belgian and French Mines..... 285
Belgian Brimstone Imports 223
Belgian Coinage..... 655
Belgian Mineral Production..... 125
Belgian Mining News 125, 387, 616, 665
Belgian Production Coal & Pig Iron.. 37
Belgian Production of Lead in 1890.. 8
Belgrade, Dr..... 44
Bell & High, Ore Mine, Mont 703
Bell, Henry..... 290
Bell, Lewis & Yates Coal Mg. Co., Pa.....29, 76, 180, 243, 272, 500
Bell, Robert, on the Nickel and Copper Deposits of Sudbury, Canada... 328
Bell Stow, Mont..... 242
Bell, W. J..... 124
Bell Wether Mine, Cal..... 525
Belle Isle Mg. Co., Nev., 99, 150, 176, 242, 361, 386, 664, 703, 726, 751
Belle of Butte Mine, Mont..... 64
Bellefonte Furnace Co..... 174
Belleville Boiler Co..... 119
Bellevue Hudson Mg Co., Colo....450, 565
Belmont Gold Mg. Co., Cal....75, 126, 476
Belmont Improvement & Development Co., Mass. and Colo..... 526
Belmont Mine, Colo.....637, 750
Belmont Nail Co 174
Belt Dynamometer 744
Belt Mine, Mich..... 5
Belting Electr. Motor Co 121
Belting, Rossendale's Camel's Hair.. 61
Belt-testing Machine, a New..... 744
Ben Harrison Mine, Utah..... 503
Bender, H. J..... 330
Benedict, E. L.....501, 588
Benedict, R. P..... 383
Benet, Gen..... 64
Benet, S. V..... 95
Bennett & Stephenson Mines, N. M... 243
Benning Gold Mine, Ga..... 123
Benson Mine, N Y..... 661
Benstead-Palmer Claims, So. Aus.... 94
Benton Con. Mg. Co, Nev.....99, 124
Benton Mine, Colo..... 72
Benton Mine, Mont..... 268
Berger's Quartz Mill, Nevada Co., Cal. 293
Bergman & Co., N. Y..... 170
*Berkefeld Filters..... 747
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., Conn., 47, 69, 121, 212, 449, 612, 636, 660, 700
Bernonelli..... 289
Berryville Land & Imp. Co., Va..... 174
Bertha Zinc Co., Va..... 11
Berwind, E. J..... 30
Berwind-White Coal Mg. Co., Pa..... 338
Bessemer Improvement Co., Ala..... 475
Bessemer Mg. Co..... 119
Bessemer Pig Iron Production, U. S. 142
Bessemer Pig Iron, Pittsburg Cash Prices for, since 1887..... 23
Bessemer Pipe Works, Ala.....239, 357
Bessemer Rolling Mill, Ala..... 25
Bessemer Steel, Sulphur in..... 171
Best Friend Lode, Colo..... 72
Best & Belcher Mg Co., Nev..... 452
Bethlehem Iron Co., Pa., 2, 121, 239, 279, 410, 748
Bethune, G. A..... 480
Bethune, G. A.: *Mines and Minerals of Washington*..... 320
Betsy Dahl Mine, Mont.....124, 242
Betts Cove, Newfoundland..... 6
Biddlecome Mg. Co., Utah..... 616
Bidwell, Shelford..... 610
Big Bonanza Zinc Mine, Mo..... 124
Big Bug Mine, Ariz..... 96
Big Chief Mine, Colo..... 72
Big Copper Mine, N. M..... 635
Big Creek Mg. Co., Ltd., Nev. 727
Big Elephant Mine, Mo..... 412
Big Elk Mg. Co., Mo..... 124
Big Four Mg. Co., Mo..... 67
Big Giant Mg. Co., Utah..... 414
Big Hole Placer Mg. Co., Mont., 242, 334, 703
Big Mine Run, Pa..... 295
Big Missouri Mg. Claim, S. D.....615, 727
Big Ox Mg. Co., Mont..... 124
Big Sandy River Dam at Louisa, Ky. 636
Bigelow, A. S..... 636
Biles, J. H..... 147
Billeton and Banca Tin..... 172
Billings, Robert..... 357
Bimetallic Mg. Co., Mont., 73, 110, 150, 172, 242, 290, 502, 659
Bimetallic Mg. Co., Nev..... 591
Bingham Cañon, Utah, Exploration 568
Bingham Mines, Utah..... 577
Bink's, M. H., Thermostat 699
Binns, Joseph..... 65
Bird, E. J., Jr..... 174
Bird, W. W., Effect of the Steam Jacket on Cylinder Condensation.. 745
Birmingham, England, the Manufacturers of..... 255
Birmingham Furnace Mfg. Co, Ala., 25, 411, 525
Birmingham Furnaces, New..... 212
Birmingham, Mark's, Claims to Candelaria Mine, Mexico..... 178
Birmingham Rolling Mill, Ala..... 265
Bismuth and Copper, Separation of.. 351
Bituminous Coal, American, Purchased by European Steamers..... 28
Bituminous Coal, Distribution of, According to States..... 25
Bituminous Coal in Pa., by Counties 689, 696
Bituminous Coal Market in Buffalo 103
Bituminous Coal near Egypt, in N. C. 361
Bituminous Coal, New Rates in..... 390
Bituminous Coal Production, U. S.. 14
Bituminous Coal Replaced by Anthracite in Lebanon Valley, Pa., Furnaces..... 239
Bituminous Coal Trade and Statistics.....Weekly
Bituminous Coal Trade in 1890 27
Bituminous Coal Trade, R. R. Contracts in the..... 642
Biwabic Co., Minn 386
Björling, Philip R.: *Pumps Historically, Theoretically, and Practically Considered*.....111, 163
Black Acid Tar..... 740
Black Cloud Mine, Idaho..... 332
Black Diamond Mine, Cal..... 97
Black Diamond Coal Mine, Canada, 100, 101
Black Diamond Coal Mines, Wash.... 752
Black Diamond Mine, Pa.....269, 503
Black Flag Mine, Colo..... 589
Black Fox Mine, Ont 387
Black Heath Vein, Pa..... 207
*Black Hills Pioneers, Society of..... 239
Black Hills, Wyoming & Chicago Coal Co., Wyo..... 151
Black Jack Mg. Co., Idaho 214, 451
Black Leg Mine, Wis..... 504
Black Manganese..... 86
Black Rock Mg. Claim, Mont. 64, 150, 591, 664, 721
Black Sheet Iron Market Review.Weekly
Black Warrior Coal & Coke Co., Ala.. 266
Blackmar, Paul..... 242
Blackstone, Richard..... 173
Blackwell, G. G., on the Liverpool Mineral Market..... 535
Blaine Coal Tract, Pa..... 243
*Blair, A. A., on the Determination of Carbon in Steel.....399, *518
Blair, A. A.: *The Chemical Analysis of Iron*..... 738
*Blake, Francis C.....253, *324
Blake, Prof. W. P.....500, 529, 588
Blanc Fixe..... 519
Blanchard, A. G., Death of..... 748
Blanda Maboh, China..... 218
Blanquilla Mg. Co., S. Dak. .361, 453, 528
Blass, E..... 492
Blast, Big Stone..... 660
Blast Furnace Blowing Engine..... 745
Blast Furnace Charge of Concentrates and Lump Ore..... 692
Blast Furnace Practice, English and American..... 372
Blast-Furnace Process, Chemical Investigations of the 608, 631
Blast Furnaces in Pa., Proposed Close 157
Blast Furnaces, Iron, Statistics of.... 221
Blast Furnaces in the South, New..174, 212
Blast Furnaces, Large Yields of American..... 692
Blast, Huge, South Bethlehem, Pa.. 719
Blezard Mine, Canada..... 18
Blind Tom Mine, Colo.....72, 294
Block & Hartmann, Ill..... 1
Blocton Coal Mines, Ala..... 96

Blomfield J. T. 112, 588
Bloomfield Kaolin & Phosphate ..g. Co., Fla. 750
Bloomingdale Graphite Co. 119
Blow A. A. 148
Blow, P 529
Blue Bell Mine, B. C. 615
Blue Bird Mg. Claim, Mont. 567
Blue Bird Mg. Co. Ltd., Mont., 47, 63, 110, 334, 452, 478, 524, 528, 564, 702, 751
Blue Bird Mg. Co. vs. P. A. Largey.. 452
Blue Dick Mine, Mont. 98, 528
Blue Eyed Nellie Mine, Mont. 502, 528
Blue Jacket Group, Idaho 566
Blue Lead Gravel Mine, Cal. 565
Blue Ledge Mg. Co. 119
Blue Prints, Preparation of 701
Blue River Mines, Ore 295
Blue Wing Mine, Mont. 413, 448, 726
Bluestone Coal District, Va. 639
Bluestone Quarring Industry U. S. 649, 656
Board of Electrical Control, N. Y. City 147
Bobtail Mine, Utah 503
Bocci, D.: *Trattato della bonifica hydraulica delle terre unpaludate.* 650
Bochumer Verein, Germany, Yearly Consumption of Coal in 238
Bochun, Westphalia, Germany, Explosion at 74
Bodie Mill, Cal. 266, 358, 476
Bog Ore Production of England 72
Boggs Mine, Ariz. 629
Boggs' Run Bore Hole, Temperature Test at 699
Bohemian Exposition 291
Bohn, Major A. V. 384
Boiler Incrustation, Peculiar Composition of a 380
Boilermakers, International Brotherhood of 564, 748
Boilers, Heavy Battery of 748
Boleo Co., Mexico 6, 728
Bolivian Copper Production 6
Bolivian Tin Mines 586
Bombay Dam 206
Bonanza Mg. Co., Ariz. 266, 565
Bonanza & Union Tunnel & Mg. Co.. 119
Bonanza Mine, Ore. 413
Bond, H. G. 661
Bondholder Mg. Co. 119
Bond, Smelting and Refining of Imported Ores in 109, 115, 602
Bonnat, M. J 324
Bonner, Charles 124
*Bonney Rapid Vises 723
Bonnybel Mg. Co., Colo 750
Books Received, 58, 85, 111, 137, 227, 254, 320, 399, 464, 490, 554, 602, 626, 650, 714
Booming Estimates of Production injurious to Copper Stocks and Prices 203
Boone Coal Fields, Ia., Price of Mining at 566
Boonton Iron & Steel Works, N. J. 524
Booraem, R. E. 660
Bootjack Mine, Ariz. 122
Borax Production of the U. S. 14
Bore Hole, Deep 146
Bore Hole, Temperature Tests at the Boggs' Run 699
Boreel Mg. Co., Colo. 119, 749
Borings in Broadway, N. Y. City, 700, 724, 737
Borries, Von 238
Basco Bell Mg. Claim, S. D. 752
Boss, J. E. 218, 504
Boss Mg. Co., Colo. 332, 412
Boston & Colorado Sm. Co., Colo., 85, 359, 401
Boston & Montana Con. Copper & Silver Mg. Co., Mont., 6, 64, 72, 98, 110, 124, 176, 204, 216, 242, 290, 295, 334, 347, 386, 413, 449, 452, 528, 567, 614, 659, 664, 703
Boston Boot & Shoe Club 409
Boston Coal Market in 1890 28
Boston Coal Trade Review Weekly
Boston Mfrs. Mutual Insurance Co. 402
Boston Mine, Cal. 526
Boston Mine, Colo. 526
Boston Mg. Claim, Mont. 150
Boston Mg. Stock Market Weekly
Boston Mg. Stock Market in 1890 30
Boston Stock Exchange 505
Bostwick, J. W. 294
Bottone, S. R.: *Electrical Instrument Making for Amateurs* 714
Bouglise, G. de la 612
Boulder Chief Mg. Co., Mont. 478
Boutin's Compressing Steel Apparatus 611
Boundaries of Mining Claims 355
Bourdoucle, Briquet for Igniting Safety Fuses 444
Bowers & Rogers vs. Savage and Carmach 90
Bowers-Rogers Mg. Location, Nev. 99
Bowron, Jas., Views of 24
Box, George 480
Boyd's, C. R., *Map of the Mineral Resources and Railway Facilities of S. W. Va.* 464
Boyd, J. P. 386
Boys, C. V., on Heat of Moon and Stars 64
Braden J. 501
Bradford Con. Mine, Cal. 12
Bradley, Robert 332
Bradley, W. H. 211
Bradshaw, Cadwell 174
Brake Blocks of India Rubber 697
Branchville Ore M. Co., N. Y. 669
Brandy, H., vs. A. Mayfield, etc. 413
Branner, J. C. 114, 137, 500
Branner, J. C., *Annual Report of the Geological Survey of Arkansas for* 1888 137
Branner, J. C., on Bauxite and Kaolin in Arkansas 114
Brass Imports and Exports of the U. S. 14
Bratsberg Mg. Co., Norway 219
Brazilian Consulates in the U. S 469
Brazil, Financial Situation of 521
Brazil Favorable to American Goods. 291
Brazil Mail S. S. Co. 409
Brazil, Our Commerce with 292
Brazil, Reciprocity with 161, 279
Brazil Trading Co. 291
Brazilian Exposition in '92 291, 524
Brazilian Import of Coal from U. S. 416
Brazilian Rivers, Steamers on 295
Breach of Contract, Measure of Damage in 447
Breckenridge Milling Co., N. Y. 119
Bredel, Fred. 588
Breece Mine, Colo. 72, 294
Breithaupte, W. H 120
Breivogle Mine, Nev. 361, 615
Brewer Mg. Co 119
Brewster & Co. 254
Brewster vs. Hatch 68
Brian Boru Mine, Colo. 72
Brick Buildings in China 356
Brick Industry of St. Louis, Mo 215
Brick Manufacturers' Mutual Protection Association 301, 344
Brick Market Review Weekly
Bricker Mg. Leases, Mont. 216
Brickmakers and Knights of Labor.. 157
Brickmakers' Manual 439, 602
Brickmakers' Strike 185
Brickmaking and Burning, by J. W. Crary, Sr. 111
"Brick" Pomeroy 138
Brick Production of Canada 560
*Bridge, the Brooklyn 69, 84, *93, 116
Bridge, the Columbia River 144
Bridge, the English Channel 87
Bridgeport Coal Mine, Canada 100, 101
Bridges, Measuring Strains in 444
Bright, J. J. 240
Brimstone Exports from Sicily to Various Countries 223
Brimstone Market Review Weekly
Brimstone, Stock of, in Sicily 221
Brin Oxygen Process 605
Brine, Improved Apparatus for the Evaporation of 635
Brinker & Jones, Invest in Shawmut Coal Co 154
Bristol, Elizabethton & N. C. R. R. Co., Tenn. 70
Bristol Fdy. Machine Co., Tenn. 174
Bristol Iron & Steel Co., Tenn. 71
Britann a Mine, Mexico 568
*British Alkali Trade, Notes on.. 442, 467, 513
British and Russian Coal in Turkey. 120
British Coal in Italy 652
British Coal Miners' Federation 101
British Columbia Government Aiding Mining 504
British Columbia, New Mining Law of 665
British Columbian Exports of Coal.. 100
British Columbian Mining News, 100, 151, 218, 504, 529, 616, 640, 665, 752
British Mine Explosions in 1890 170
British Mint Report for 1890 655
Brock Coal Co. 730
Brock, John 249
Brock, S. G. 19, 38
Broken Arrow Coal & Coke Co., Ala. 25, 725
Broken Hill Proprietary Co., N. S. Wales 254, 480, 577
Broker Mg. Co., Colo. 565
Bromine Production of the U. S. 14, 42
Bronze, Manganese, Tubes 146
"Bronze," Origin of the name 46
Brooke Iron Co., Pa., 174, 330, 503, 564, 636, 724
Brookland Mine, Colo. 613
*Brooklyn Bridge 69, 84, *93, 116
Brooklyn Mine, Ariz. 612
Brooklyn Retail Coal Exchange 154, 594, 642
Brooks, D., Death of 660
Brotherton Iron Mg. Co., Mich. 473
Brown, Bonnell & Co. 534
Brown, Fayette, Blast Furnace of 692
Brown, Harmon 700
Brown, Harry 243
Brown, D. W., *American Patent System* 228
Brown Hematite Ore in Ala. 240
Brown, L. W. 500
Brown, T. A. P., on the Lixiviation of Silver Ores 579
Browne, D. H. 700
Browning, R. T. 412
Brown's Lake Copper Belt, Wash. 627
Brownstone Quarries, Wis. 74
Bruckner Furnaces in Anaconda's work 64
Bruckner Cylinders for Choloridizing Copper Ores 59
Brückner, Prof., of Berne, Switzerland 136
Bruckner & Howell Rotary Furnaces 59
Brulot and Lassalle 218
Brunner, J. P. & Co., Report on the Liverpool Fertilizer Market, 79, 131, 183, 223, 249
Brunner, Mond & Co. 492
Brunswick Con. Gold Mg. Co. Cal 122, 296, 637
Brunswick Ledge, Nev. 73
Brunswick Mill, Nev. 177, 217, 386
*Brunton's Quartering Shovel 718
Brush Creek Camp, Wyo. 74, 33
Brush Electric Co., O. 70
Bryant, J. H. 501
Buchan, Dr. 328
Buchanan, C. G. 87
Buchanan, J. Glasgow, on Extract of Gold and Silver 142
Buchanan's Granulator *87
Bucherer, A. H., the Reactions in the Aluminum Electrolytic Powers of the Present Day 651
Buck, L. L. 113, 137
Buck, L. L., on the Verrugas Viaduct 137
Buck Mountain Coal Co., Pa. 567
Buck Mountain Tunnel, Pa. 528
Buckeye Mine, Colo. 72, 348
Buckeye Mine, Minn. 294
Buckeye Mine, Mo. 176
Buckeye Mg. Co., Mont. 73, 242, 503, 614
Buckeye Pipe Line Co. 45
Buckhannon Land Trust Assn, W. Va. 564
Buckhorn G. & S. Mg. Co., Utah, 704, 727
Buckhorn Mg. Claim, Utah 214, 503, 522, 568
Buckingham, J. H., Death of 449
Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co., O. 47, 239
Buell, F. R., & Co. 338
Buena Vista Furnace. 349
Bühring Patent Carbon Asbestos Blockfilterer 564
Buffalo Bituminous Coal Market for 1890 103
Buffalo Coal Market in 1890 29
Buffalo Coal Trade Items 390
Buffalo Common Council's Light and Gas Contract 338
Buffalo's Consumption of Anthracite and Natural Gas 103
Buffalo Copper Co., Ariz. 589
Buffalo Docks. 103, 129, 154
Buffalo Fire Commissioners' Coal Contract 668
Buffalo Freight Committee 668
Buffalo Girl Mg. Claim, Colo. 411
Buffalo Iron Mine, Mich. 98
Buffalo Lode, Mont. 124
Buffalo Merchants' Exchange 103
Buffalo Mg. Co., Idaho 565
Buffalo Mg. Co., Mich. 72, 502
Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburg R. Rs. 76
Buffalo's Proposed Smelting Works.. 155
Buffalo Water Dept.'s Fuel Supply, 532, 570
Buffington, J. M., Death of 700
Building Materials Exchange, N. Y. 393
Building Material Market Weekly
Building Material Market in 1890. 46
Building Stone & Mineral Explor Co., Mich. 215
Building Stone and other Material, Distinction between 122
Building Stone Production of Canada 560
Building Stone Production of the U. S. 14
Building Stone Statistics of Canada . 18
Building Trades' Club 757
Bull Domingo Mine, Colo., 241, 293, 359, 701
Bulletin of New York State Museum. 58
Bulletin U. S. Fish Commission 554
Bullion King Mine, Colo. 267
Bullion Mine, Colo. 590
Bullion Mine, Utah 592
Bullion Mg Co., S. D. 615
Bullion Production of the Pacific Coast States 358
Bullion-Beck & Champion Mg. Co., Utah. 335, 453, 479, 503, 568, 592, 665
Bullock, M. C., Mfg. Co. 67, 96
Bullwhacker Mine, Nev. 615
Bulwer Con. Mg. Co., Cal. 75, 266, 358, 476
Bunce, W. H. 47, 477, 748
Bunker Hill Mine, Utah. 592, 704
Bunker Hill Mg. Co., Idaho. 750
Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mg. Co., Idaho 502, 566
Bunn, Miller vs 699
Burbridge, F. W. 335
Burch Mines, Mo. 726
Burchel J. T. 529
Burchinell, T. W., Death of 475
Burden, Henry 120
Burdock Pipe Line Bill 239
Bureau of the American Republics, at Washington 173
Burfeind, J. H. 446, 636
Burfeind, J. H., on the Chlorination of Gold Ores 446
Burger, C. 653
Burke, E. A., Major 163
Burleigh Tunnel Co., Colo 633
Burlington Mine, Mont. 64, 721
Burmah, Coal in 356
Burnett, J. C., Death of 561
Burnett Lode, Mont 124
Burnham, C. L. 449
Burr, W. H. 524, 588
Burton Columbian Tower Co., Ill. 47
Bushnell, Cornelius S. 136
Bushwacker Mg. Co., Colo. 123, 705, 725
Business, Proper Conduct of, as a Nuisance 26
Buss, J. 588
Butler, Anaconda & Pacific Ry. Co., Mont. 638
Butler Brownstone Co., Mich. 386
Butler, H. S. 500
Butler Land, Oil & Mg. Co., Tenn. 295
Butte Mining Industry, Mont., 1890.. 63
Butte Reduction Works, Mont., 6, 64, 664, 721
Butte, Smoke Nuisance in 176
Butte & Boston Mg. Co., Mont., 6, 64, 98, 124, 149, 334, 449, 452, 591, 703, 726
Butter Huggins Oil Farm, Pa 665
Butters, Charles 153, 173, 204, 347, 739
Butter's Ore Milling Works, Cal. 173
Butter's Process in Transvaal 739
Butterworth Colliery, Great Britain, Explosion in 170
Butterworth & Judson 65, 66
Bylert, A. Van, on Marsh's Method of Quantitative Determ. of Antimony 169
Byllesley, H. M. 47

C

"C & C." Electric Motor Co. 119
C. on the Georgetown Mg Dis., N. M. 321
Cable & Co. Mines, Indiana 663, 668
Cable Mine, Mont. 726
Cables, Coral Growths on Submarine. 231
Cabot Coal Co., Indiana 638
Cabot, John W., on Sulphur in Bessemer Steel 172
Cactus Mg. Co., Utah 704
Cadman, A. W., Mfg. Co., Pa. 383
Cadmium 520
Cagle Gold Mg. Co. 119
Cahaba Coal Mg. Co., Ala. 25, 331, 560, 660, 661
Cahoon vs. Bayard 66
Caillard, E. M.: *Electricity, the Science of the Nineteenth Century* 650
Cailletet on Soldering Metals to Glass or Porcelain 231
Cajalco Mine, Cal. 476, 526
Calcasieu Sulphur Mines, La 148
Calcium Plumbate, New Application. 380
Calcium Sulphydrate, Manufacture of Alkali with 377
Calculation of Blast in Iron Furnaces 233
Caledonia Coal Mine, N. S. 100, 101, 453
Caledonia Mg. Co., S. Dak. 173, 244
Caledonian Mine, Mont. 64
Calendar of University of Michigan.. 475
Calhoun, J. 636
Calhoun, W. H., Death of 724
Calhoga Mine, S. Dak. 453
California and Oregon Coal Statistics. 406
California and the World's Fair.. 330, 449, 724
California Examining Surveyors 662
California Exchange Legislation Frustrated 384
California, Fuel Supply of, for 1890. 407
California Granite Industry, Statistics. 496
California Land & Timber Co., &c., C. M. Fry and A. F. Higgen vs. 293
California Mine, Idaho. 359
California Mg. Co., Cal. 213, 501
California Mining Legislation, 175, 213, 266, 293, 358
California Mining News, 71, 96, 122, 148, 175, 213, 240, 266, 293, 331, 358, 384, 411, 413, 450, 476, 525, 565, 589, 613, 637, 662, 701, 725, 749
California Museum Assn. 265
California Petroleum Developments. 603
California Petroleum Production. 603
California Production of Bituminous Coal 28
California Production of Copper 6
California Production of Gold and Silver in 1889 and 1890. 518
California Production of Lead 8
California Production of Manganese Ores in 1889 610
California Production of Quicksilver 12
California Salt Statistics. 40
California Stock Exchange in N. Y. 752
California Water & Mg. Co. 119
California Wire Works, Cal. 240
Calkins Coal Mg. Co., Cal. 122
Call, R. Ellsworth: *Annual Report of the Geological Survey of Arkansas.* 399
Callahan Mg. Co., Idaho 477
Calliope Mg. Co., Colo. 110, 172, 265, 290, 659
Calorimeters, Notes on 744
Calumet & Hecla Mg. Co., Mich., 5, 98, 110, 123, 147, 148, 155, 172, 175, 176, 220, 241, 268, 290, 294, 332, 347, 412, 451, 566, 638, 659, 702, 726
Calumet & Muscatine Mg. Co., Utah, 151, 616
Calumet Blast Furnace, Ill. 756
Calumet Iron Mine, Colo 408
Calumet Mg. Co., S. D. 703
Camas No. 2 Mine, Idaho. 97
Cambria & Clearfield RR. 338, 730
Cambria Coal & Coke Co., Pa. 73, 353
Cambria Iron Co., Pa., 2, 69, 147, 272, 525, 697
Cambria Mine, Mich. 215
Camel's Hair Belting, Rossendale's.. 16
Cameron Mine, Colo. 502
Camp Bird Mine, Colo. 750
Campbell, A. B. 359
Campbell, A. M. 47
Campbell, James 232
Campbell, J., on Smelting and Refining in Bond 602
Campbell, W. A. 73
Campion, J. F. 501
Camuchin Mine, Mex. 728
Cana Mine, Colombia 218
Canada Con. Mine, Ontario 229
Canada, Mineral Resources of 17
Canada, Reciprocity with, in Mining Products 397
Canada and the U. S., Trade Relations with 524, 570
Canadian Bureau of Mines. 480
Canadian Copper Co., Canada. 18
Canadian Copper Production. 6
Canadian Copper, Reduced Duty on.. 284
Canadian Law, Proposed, for Suppression of Mining 489
Canadian Mineral Production. 18, 553, 560
Canadian Mining News, 100, 125, 178, 218, 270, 332, 387, 414, 453, 480, 504, 529, 616, 641, 752
Canadian Petroleum 444
Canadian Society of Civil Engineers. 121
Canadian Statistics for 1890 291
Canadian Tariff Law on Mg. Machinery 100
Canadian, West Indian & So. Amer. S. S. Co. 173
Canal Between Lake Erie and Ohio River 70, 112
Canal Boats, Haulage of, by Locomotives 582
Canal, Nicaraguan. 84, 120, 291, 557, 724
Canby, R. C. 69
Canda, C. J., and San Ellizaro and Socorro Texas 361
Candelaria Water & Mg. Co., Nev. 612, 75
Candelaria & Durango Mg. Co., Mexico. 178
Cané Creek Gold Mine Ga. 123
Cane-Loading Apparatus, Reward for. 173
Cannon, H. W 147
Cannons, Heavy, Bids for Construction of, for the War Department 70
Cañon Fuel Co., Colo. 662
Cañon Tailing Mill, Nev 231
Cape, Africa, Copper Production. 6
Cape, Africa, Gold Export. 270
Cape Breton Coal Mines, N. S. 100, 101, 244
Cape Breton Coal Sales, N. S 453
Cape Cod Coarse Salt Co. 459
Cape Copper Co., Africa 6
Cape Fear & Yadkin Valley R. R. 448
Capital Iron Mg. Co., Wash., 151, 503, 627
Capps Gold Mine, Ga. 175, 477, 702
Carbon and Gold Hill, Wyo., to be Connected by a Stage Line 504
Carbon and Iron, Direct Combination of. 86, 228, 281, 514

Carbon Dioxide and Air, Compressibility of..... 39
*Carbon in Steel, Determination of, 399, *518
Carbon Loss in Rusted Pig Iron..... 441
Carbonate Extension Claim, Mont.... 124
Carbonate Hill Mg. Co..... 119
Carbonate King Mine, Colo.....477, 725
Carbonate Mine, Colo..... 72
Carbonate Mg. Co., Cal..... 358, 450
Carboudale Coal Mines, Ill..... 450
Carbonite..... 16
Card Coal Co., O..... 413
Card Concentrator Co., Colo..... 241
Cardiff Coal & Iron Co., Tenn.... 612, 724
Carey, Frank..... 216
Carey vs. Des Moines Co-op. Coal & Mg. Co..... 653
Cargo Muchacho Mine, Arizona..... 148
Carissa Mine, Utah..... 453
Carl Zeno Mine, Nev..... 73
Carlisle Mine, Mont.....660, 663
Carll, John F..... 85
Carlotta Land & Mg. Co., Mo..... 67
Carmelo Coal Co., Cal..... 565
Carnegie Bros. & Co.....2, 23, 147, 155, 233
Carnegie Iron Co., Tenn..... 240
Carnegie, Phipps & Co.....23, 147, 212, 233
Carney, Prof. H. C..... 726
Carnot, A., on Determination of Aluminum in Cast Iron and Steel..... 497
Carolina Mg. Co., S. C..... 335
Caroline Mg. Co., Utah.....568, 592, 665
Carothers, Gregg & Co..... 243
Carp Furnace, Mich..... 500
Carpenter, F. R..... 568, 615
Carpenter, R. C., on Application of Hirn's Analysis to Engine Testing.. 744
Carpenter, R. C., on Notes Regarding Calorimeters..... 744
Carpenter Steel Works, Pa.....69, 524
Carpenter, Wm. Lant, Death of..... 265
Carrara Marble Co., Cal..... 613
Carrie Leonard Mine, Idaho..... 97
Carriers of Goods, Responsibility of... 441
Carroll, Michael, Death of..... 265
Carson, J. C., Death of..... 449
*Carson, J. P., on the New Croton Aqueduct..... 494
Carter, Thomas H..... 409, 661
Carterville, Mo., Mines, Output of Lead and Zinc of..... Weekly
Carthage, Mo., Mines, Output.. Weekly
Carver Bros..... 218
Cascade Mg. Claim, Colo..... 565
Case-Hardening Steel, Electrical..... 20
Cash Entry Mine, N. M..... 655
Cashier Stamp Mill, Colo..... 291, 411
Cashman, W. F., vs. G. B. Root *et al.* 701
Caspersson, C. A., New Method for Testing the Hardness of Metals... 170
Cassandra, on the Atlantic-Pacific R. R. Tunnel Co.....203, 281
Cassel Electro-Chlorination Process.. 603
Cassell's Mill, S. D..... 479
Cassels, J..... 592
Cassiterite Discovery in Texas..... 74
*Casting Solid Ingots..... 611
Cast-Iron Plates Pickled in Acids, Heat Transmission Through..... 745
Castle, Smelter at, Mont..... 176
Castle View Mine, Colo..... 72
Catalpa Mg. Co., Colo 72, 267, 650
Cataract Construction Co., N. Y..174, 373
Cataract Mg. Co., Mont..... 478
Catasauqua Water-Works..... 147
Catawba Mg. Co., N. C..... 591
Catoctin Silver Mg. Co., Ariz.. ..476, 525
Catoosa Mg. & Mfg. Co., Ga..... 590
Cauca R. R..... 120
Cavendish, G., Death of..... 660
Caves in Anthracite Coal Mines..... 656
Cayley-Korthman Shell Patents..... 70
Cedar Grove Peerless, W. Va..... 752
Celluloid Trust..... 69
Cement Briquettes, Hardening..... 408
Cement for Iron..... 211
Cement, Magnesia in..... 146
Cement Mfrs. Assn., The German..... 146
Cement Market Review..... Weekly
Cement Production of Canada..... 560
Cement Production of the U. S..... 14
Cement, Setting of Portland..... 144
Cement Statistics of Canada..... 18
Cements, Relative Value of..... 288
Centennial Eureka Mg. Co., Utah, 110, 171, 177, 290, 387, 453, 568, 616, 639, 695
Centennial Gravel Mg. Co., Nev..... 615
Centennial Mg. Co., Mich. 5, 72, 149, 175, 215, 267, 294, 360, 385, 451, 519, 663, 726
Center Creek Mg. Co., Mo..... 67
Central American Mining News..... 218
Central Aspen Silver Mg. Co., Ltd., Colo..... 613
Central City Traction Mg. Claim, S. Dak..... 269
Central Copper Mg. Co., Mich., 5, 98, 123, 290
Central Mg. Co., Mich., 110, 332, 474, 566, 659, 702
Central Mg., Mfg. & Land Co., Va.. 749
Central Ohio Natural Gas & Fuel Co., O..... 100
Central Pacific R. R. Co.'s Coal Mine in Wyoming..... 218
Central R. R. of Peru..... 113
Central Rubber Selling Co., N. J..... 700
Central Silver Mg. Co., Ore...525, 637, 705
Central Texas, Tin in 117, 229, 281
Centre Creek Mg. Co., Mo..... 124
Centre Iron Co..... 147
Cerium..... 520
Cerrillos Coal Fields, N. M..... 655
Cerro de Pasco Mines..... 114
*Cerro de Pasco R. R..... 114
Certification of Note by Mistake..... 210
Ceylon, Pearl Fishery in..... 654
Chain Across the Hudson River at West Point..... 7
Challenge Con. Mg. Co., Nev..177, 243, 334, 491, 615
Chambers Syndicate Mines, Mont. 204, 242, 489
Chambers, R. C., vs. Mountain Con. Mg. Co., Mont..... 124
Chambers, R. C.....124, 178
Champion Iron Mg. Co., Mich.....73, 566
Champion Mg. Co., Cal.....172, 290, 659
Champion Mg. Co., Mont. 150, 216, 413, 591, 663
Champion Ventilator..... 67
Chance Bros..... 209
Chance-Claus Sulphur Recovery Process..... 209
Chance, H. M..... 350
Chandler & Dalch..... 270
Chandler Mg. Co., Minn.....268, 702
Changes in Terrestrial Axis..... 120
Channing, J. Parke.....215, 268
Chanute, O..... 120
Chaparral Mine, Cal..... 662
Chapin Mine, Mich..... 72, 149, 176, 241, 386, 502, 522, 590
Chapman, W. S. & E. W. vs. E. S. Chester & W. E. Straut..... 213
Charles Dickens Mine, Idaho..... 726
Charleston Lead Rolling Co., S. C.... 174
Charleston Oil Co.,.....119, 729
Charter, Acceptance of..... 560
Chase Gold Co..... 119
Chaskel Chemical Works..... 105
Chateaugay Iron Co., N. Y.....522, 665
Chatfield Lode, Colo..... 332
Chatham Mg. Co., Colo..... 450
Chattahoochee Land Co., Ga., 212, 267, 702, 725
Chattahoochee Water & Power Co., Ga..... 174, 357
Chattanooga Banquet to Commemorate the Introduction of the Basic Process..... 330
Chattanooga Land, Coal, Iron & Ry Co., Tenn..... 727
Chattanooga Power Co., Tenn..... 240
Check, Liability of Bank for Refusal to Pay..... 474
Cheesman, G. W., Death of..... 409
Chemical Analysis of Iron..... 738
Chemical and Mineral Market in 1890, 38, 65
Chemical and Mineral Market Review..... Weekly
Chemical Exports..... 20
Chemical Investigations of the Blast Furnace Process..... 608, 631
Chemical Supply Co..... 119
Chemists, National Organization proposed..... 265
Chenworth, Capt. John..... 386
Cherokee and Dawson Counties, Ga., to be Developed..... 294
Cherokee Co., Ga., Gold Properties, Sale of..... 385
Cherokee Mg. Co., Cal..... 501
Cherry, James L..... 120
Chesapeake and Ohio Canal.....390, 532
Chestatee Gold Mg. & Dredging Co., Ga.....119, 614
Chester Development Co., S. C..... 410
Chester, E. S., and W. E Straut vs. W. S. and E. W. Chapman..... 213
Che-we-lah Mg. District, Wash..... 627
Cheyenne Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 479
Chibout's Telethermometer..... 403
Chicago Architectural Metal Workers.....588, 721, 756
Chicago Brownstone Co., Ill..... 357
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R. 74, 240
Chicago Coal Board.....482, 507
Chicago Coal Trade Review..... Weekly
Chicago Exchanges, New 296
Chicago Furnace Co., Ill..... 473
Chicago Industrial Notes..... 70, 148
Chicago Iron Market Review.... Weekly
Chicago Metal, Mining & Stock Exchange.....127, 179, 271, 505, 531
Chicago Ref. & Sm. Co., Ill..... 70
Chicago Refined Metal Co., Ill..... 70
Chicago Sending Goods to So. America over New Orleans..... 296
Chicago Shipbuilding Co., Ill..... 70, 700
Chicago, the Largest Coal and R. R. Depot in the World to be Established in..... 220
Chicago Tin Mg. & Mill. Co., S. D.... 361
Chicago Wire Goods Co., Ill..... 724
Chicago & Georgia Mg. Co..... 119
Chicago & Northwestern R. R. Co.. 160
Chicago & Western Indiana R. R. Co. 161
Chicora Fertilizer Co., S. C..... 701
Chignecto Coal Mine Lands..... 100
Childs, L. P., on the Mica Industry of the U. S..... 584
Chilian Exports of Nitrates.....157, 183
Chili Bars, the Prices of..... 6
Chili, Coal Famine in..... 409
Chilian Copper Production..... 6
Chilian Guano Exports and the Revolution..... 757
Chilian Mining Statistics..... 414
China, Brick Building in..... 356
China, Coal Mining in..... 582
Chinese Mining News..... 218
Chinese New Silver Coins..... 173, 291
Chinese Salt Mfe..... 329
Chinquepin Hill Mine, N. C..... 567
Chisholm, Judge W. S..... 147
Chispa Mine, Nev..... 727
Chloride Claim, Utah..... 529
Chloride Mg. & Red. Co., Nev..... 99
Chloride, Preparation of Aurous..... 743
Chloride Solutions, Precipitation of Gold from, 74, 165, 204, 229, 282, 347, 373, 465
Chlorination, Gold Precipitation in 112
Chlorination of Gold Ores..... 446
Chlorination Process, Pollok Hydraulic Pressure, in Cal..... 122
Chlorine, Donald Process for the Manufacture of..... 563
Choctaw Coal & R'y Co., Indian Ter. 406, 638
Choctaw Mine, Mo.....73, 98, 149
Chollar Mine, Mont..... 413
Chollar Mine, Nev., 124, 156, 176, 216, 243, 269, 295, 334, 361, 386, 387, 452, 478, 491, 503, 528, 567, 591, 615, 639, 727, 751
Choteau Coal Mining Machine..... 240
Christie, Thompson V..... 466
Christmas Mg. Co., Utah..... 529
Christomanos' New Melting-Point Apparatus..... 94
Chrome Iron, Analysis of..... 354
Chrome Iron Ore Discovered in Germany..... 362
Chrome Iron Ore Production of the U. S..... 14
Chrome Steel Works, N. Y..... ...70, 330
Chromite, Analysis of a..... 656
Chromium, Glatzel's Method of Preparing..... 66
Chromium, Production, Imports and Exports of..... 41
Chrysolite Silver Mg. Co., Colo., 72, 119, 477
Church, E. D. & Co., Soda Factory. 183
Churchill, A. D..... 478
Cilley, Wm. H..... 113
Cincinnati Belle Mg. Co., Cal..... 637
Cincinnati Iron & Steel Co., O..... 357
Cinnabar and Bozeman Coal Fields of Montana..... 650
Cinnabar Discovered in N. S. Wales.. 529
Cinnabar Discovered in Sonora, Mexico..... 218
Cinnabar Mg. Co., Idaho..... 412
Cinnamon Bippoh Mine, Africa..... 324
Citrus Queen Phosphate Co., Fla..... 50
City of Baltimore Mg. Claim, Colo.. 214
Civil Engineers' Pocket Book..... 163
Civil Engineers, the American Society of.....69, 95, 120, 500
Claggett, W. H..... 359
Claghorn, C. R..... 560
Claire Mg. Co., Mich..... 72
Clamond System of Incandescent Gas Lighting..... 585
Clapp, G. H., and A. E. Hunt, on the Inspection of Materials of Construction in the U. S 235, 256
Clara Belle Mg. Claim, Mont..... 567
Clark, A. C., Death of..... 482
Clark, Charles.....121, 218
Clark, D. K.: *The Steam Engine*. 438, 464
Clark, Ellis..... 212
Clark, Frank..... 386
Clark, Joseph K..... 64
Clark, J. W..... 265
Clark Mine, Nev..... 386
Clark, O. B..... 589
Clark, Patrick.....72, 241
*Clark, W. A.....64, *721
Clark-Bigelow Aggregation..... 176
Clarke, F. W., and E. A. Schneider on Natural Silicates..... 206
Clarke, F. W., and E. A. Schneider on Talcum..... 260
Clarke, John W..... 161
Clark's Fork Mg. Co., Idaho..... 477
Clasby, Egan v..... 659
Clay County Mg. Co., Colo.....290, 659
Clay, Fine, Found near Sherwood, Mo..... 215
Clay, Pepper & Register..... 700
Clays in England, Production of..... 702
Clayton Sm. Co., Idaho..... 566
Cleaning and Sewerage of Cities..... 714
Clear Creek Placer Section in Idaho. 214
Clearfield and Cumberland Miners' Conference on the Eight-hour Day.. 298
Clearfield Labor Trouble .76, 102, 180, 246, 298, 416, 456
Cleery, J. H..... 409
Clendenin Smelter Plant, Mont..... 451
Cleopatra Mg. Claim, Mont..... 329
Clermont Mg. Co., Mo..... 67
Cleve and Avon Mg. Claims, Mont.... 329
Cleveland Cliffs Iron Co., Mich..... 590
Cleveland, England, Miners' Wages Reduced..... 530
Cleveland Iron Mg. Co., Mich. 268, 333 638, 663
Cleveland Iron Mg. Co., O..... 239
Cleveland Meeting of the American Institute of Mining Engineers.. 714, 739
Cleveland Mine, Colo..... 72
Cleveland Mine, Mont..... 360
Cleveland Mg. & Mfg. Co..... 44
Cleveland, O., Iron Market Review..... Weekly
Cleveland Ore Docks..... 692
Cleveland Ship Building Co., O..... 173
Cleveland, Unloading Ore at..... 692
Cleveland Wheelbarrow & Mfg. Co., O. 748
Cliff Mine, Mich.....5, 259
Clifford vs. Angus..... 96
Cliffs Shaft, Mich..... 268
Clifton Camp, Utah..... 522
Climatological Periods..... 136
Climax Mine, Colo..... 72
Climax Mine, Mont..... 242
Climax Rock Drill of Wheal Crafty Iron Works, of England..... 409
Clinton Miners..... 638
Cloud Lake Silver Mines, Canada..... 752
*Clutch Pulley, Rice's Friction..... 327
Coahuila & Alamo Coal Co., Mexico. 152
Coal, American Bituminous, Purchased by European Steamers..... 28
Coal, American, Imported into Germany..... 594
Coal and Coke on the Pa. R. R..... 246
Coal & Iron Co., Pa..... 100
*Coal and Iron Industries of Staunton, Va..... 404
Coal and Iron Mining in Great Britain in 1890..... 523
Coal and Iron Stocks, Fluctuations in Prices of Southern..... 26
Coal and Pig Iron in Metric Tons, the World's Production of..... 37
Coal and Railroad Depot, the Largest in the World to be Established in Chicago..... 220
Coal, Anthracite, Exports..... 14
Coal, Anthracite, Shipped on N. J. R. R.'s in 1890..... 154
Coal at Big Stone Gap, Va..... 244
Coal, Australian, in England..... 126
Coal, Bituminous, Distribution of, According to States..... 28
Coal, Bituminous, Imports and Exports of..... 14
Coal, Bituminous, in Pa.....689, 696
Coal, Bituminous, near Egypt, N. C.. 361
Coal, Bituminous, Operators of Pa. and the E t hour Day..... 503
Coal, British and Russian, in Turkey. 120
Coal Cars of B. & O. Scarce..... 154
Coal Chunk, Big, for the World's Fair..... 156
Coal, Coking, Land in McDowell County, W. Va., to be Developed.. 74
Coal Consumption of German Iron Works..... 238
Coal Contract, Buffalo Public School. 754
Coal Contracts for Hamburg Canal Pump Station..... 754
Coaldale Coal & Coke Co., Ala..... 612
Coal Dealers' Assn. of the Northwest. 273
Coal Deposits of Tonquin 168
Coal Deposits, Possible, in Lehman Township, Pa..... 177
Coal Discovered at Meadow Creek, W. Va..... 244
Coal Discovered in Doña Ana Co., N. M..... 334
Coal Discovered in Louisiana..... 148
Coal Discovered in Owyhee County, Idaho..... 502
Coal Discovered near San Francisco.. 450
Coal Dust and Colliery Explosions ... 738
Coal Dust, Prevention of Danger of Explosions of, in Collieries..... 605
Coal Exchange, Brooklyn, Retail, 154, 594, 642
Coal Exchange, N. Y., Retail, 154, 246, 383, 390, 416, 456, 506, 642
Coal Exports..... 20
Coal Exports from British Columbia in 1890..... 100
Coal Exports from Nanaimo, B. C., for December..... 100
Coal Fields in the Indian Territory to be Developed..... 502
Coal Fields of Alabama..... 560
Coal Field, the South Wales..... 715
Coal Fire, Explanation of Violet Flame Produced by Salt in..... 15
Coal Gas and Water Gas..... 491
Coal Gas, Illuminating Power of..... 210
Coal, German and English, in Italy .. 146
Coal, German, Exports Decreasing... 146
Coal Hill District, Ark..... 407
Coal in Burmah..... 356
Coal in Japan..... 409
Coal in Martin and Daviess Counties, Ind..... 294
Coal in Michigan 446
Coal in North Carolina..... 448
Coal Industry in Germany from 1872.. 146
Coal Industry in the U. S., '89, Census Bulletins on the.....238, 456
Coal Industry of Alabama..... 238
Coal Industry of Maryland..... 238
Coal Land near Eugene, Ore..... 295
Coal Land Transfers in the Monongahela Valley, Pa..... 243
Coal Markets in 1890, Boston, Buffalo, and Pittsburg..... 28, 29
Coal Measures in Bear Creek, Mont.. 216
*Coal Men, Leading.....91, 141 207
Coal Miners' Eyesight..... 723
Coal Miners' Federation, British..... 101
Coal Miners' Wages..177, 295, 413, 445, 567, 570, 665
Coal Mines at Dana, Wyo..... 453
Coal Mining in China..... 582
Coal Mining in Pittsburg Districts, Price for, Settled..... 567
Coal, Official Weigher of, in Brooklyn, N. Y..... 154
Coal, Oil Substituted for..... 28
Coal Operators, Individual, in Pa. to Convene..... 390
Coal Prices, Schuylkill..... 338
Coal Production and Exports of N. S. in 1889 and 1890..... 723
Coal Production of Canada.....18, 560
Coal Production of Colorado..... 71
Coal Production of England..... 722
Coal Production of Illinois, Ohio, Indiana and Michigan in 1889..... 746
Coal Production of India..... 697
Coal Production of Pennsylvania....27, 92
Coal Production of Russia in 1889 .. 606
Coal Production of the U. S..... 14
Coal Production West of the Mississippi River..... 406
Coal Receipts in Boston..... 417
Coal, Retail, Dealers' Assn. for Mutual Protection, in Rochester, N.Y. 247
Coal, Sales of, from N. S. Mines in 1890, 101, 244
Coal Shipments from Buffalo..... 668
Coal Shipments in Pennsylvania..... 180
Coal Shipments on Monongahela River Suspended..... 567
Coal Shipped from Nova Scotia..... 100
Coal, Spring Prices for Western..... 506
Coal Statistics of California and Oregon..... 406
Coal Statistics of Illinois..... 590
Coal Supply of German-American S. S. Companies..... 456
Coal Tar, Colors and Dyes, Imports of..... 14
Coal Trade in 1890..... 27
Coal Trade of Buffalo..... 390
Coal Trade of New South Wales..... 480
Coal Trade Review..... Weekly
Coal Trust, English..... 530
Coating for Steam Pipes, Non-Conducting..... 404
Coats', G. W., Mine, S. D..... 177
Cobalt and Nickel, Metallurgy of.... 406
Cobalt and Nickel Production of England..... 722
Cobalt Oxide Production of the U. S. 14
Cochrane, James..... 154
Cocinera Mine, Mexico..... 530
Cocker, T. G., Death of..... 524
Cockerill's Belgian Coal and Steel Works..... 387, 616
Coda, D., on Estimation of Zinc in Ores..... 322
Codorous Mg. Co..... 119
Cœur d'Alene & Spokane Mg. Co., Idaho..... 662
Cœur d'Alene Mines, Idaho..... 518
Cœur d'Alene Silver Lead Mg. Co., Idaho.....72, 110, 241, 332, 627, 659, 662

Coffin, F. F. .. 176
Coffin System of Arc Welding 691
Cohort Mg Co., Col 613
Cohutta Talc Co., Ga 385
Coin, Abrasion of Gold 286
Coin, Domestic and Foreign ... Weekly
Coinage of Nations in 1889 and 1890..17, 655
Coinage of Silver, Free..57, 83, 94, 101, 201
Coinage of U. S. Mints ..61, 77, 417, 669
Coins, Designs for New Silver 700
Coins, Values of Foreign 60
Coin-Testing Commission ..147, 173
Coke Coal Co., Indiana 702
Coke, F. S. 144
Coke Furnaces, Blowing-in Large 691
Coke Furnaces in Virginia 264
Coke Made in N S. in 1889 and 1890.. 723
Coke Ovens in Alabama 25
Coke Ovens, Number of, Pa 365
Coke Production of Canada in 1890.. 560
Coke Production of Connellsville, Pa. 125
Coke Statistics Weekly
Coke Statistics of Canada 18
Colar Gold Mines, East India 178
Colby Mine, Mich 663
Colchis Mg. Co., N. M. ... 217, 567
Coldstream Co., N. S. 245
Cole, T. F. 500
Coleman, Edward 122
Collieries, Prevention of Danger of Explosion of Coal Dust in 605
Collieries, Rate of Wages in, Pa 177
Colliery Eng. Pocket-Book of Principles, Rules, Formulæ and Tables, 111, 162
Collins & Peterson's Mine, Mo. 98, 124, 242
Collins, Henry F., on a New Method for the Production of Oxygen. 399
Collins, J. H., on Tin Production in Cornwall 470
Collins, Jerry 268
Collinsville Zinc Co., Ill 11
Collis, S. M: *A Woman's Trip to Alaska* 439
Colman, H. G 557
Colombia, New R. R. in 409
Colonel Seller's Mine, Colo. 72, 351
Colonias Mg. Co. 119
Colonization Mg. & Commercial Co., Fla. 750
Color Photography 262, 345, 611
Colorado Alabaster Co 565
Colorado Annual Output of Coal 71
Colorado as a Copper Producer...513, 601
Colorado Asphaltum Co. 748
Colorado at the World's Fair.... 212, 293
Colorado Boy Silver Mines, Ltd, Colo. 348, 411, 526, 750
Colorado Central Con. Mg. Co., Colo., 119, 450, 637
Colorado Coal & Iron Co., Colo., 30, 71, 74, 123, 241, 359, 408, 411, 749
Colorado Coal Statistics 406
Colorado Copper Production 6
Colorado, Decision of the U. S. Circuit Court of 444
Colorado Fuel Co., Colo 450
Colorado Gold & Silver Extr. Co 515
Colorado Granite Industry 496
Colorado Lead Production 8
Colorado, Market for Lead and Silver Ores in 85
Colorado Mineral Palace Co. 450
Colorado Mineral Surveys. 71, 122, 148, 214, 293, 358, 384, 411, 450, 476, 501, 589, 613, 637
Colorado Mining News, 71, 97, 122, 148, 175, 214, 241, 265, 293, 331, 358, 384, 411, 450, 476, 501, 526, 565, 589, 613, 637, 662, 701 725, 749
Colorado Mining Stock Exchange..30, 564
Colorado Ore Sampling Co., Colo. 383
Colorado Production of Bituminous Coal in 1887 and 1888 28
Colorado Production of Gold and Silver in 1889 and 1890. 518
Colorado Production of Mineral....38, 83
Colorado Silver Mg. Co., Ltd., Colo., 526, 650
Colorado Sm. & Mg. Co.....6, 64, 83, 721
Colorado & Montana Co., Mont ..64, 121
Colton, Col. Hy. E. 243
Columbia-American Mg. Co., B. C. 504
Columbia Car Co., Ill. 148
Columbia County Coal Lands, Pa. 387
Columbia Exposition, World's 74, 121, 293, 329, 330, 357, 383, 334, 410, 449, 463, 724, 737, 748
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Pa., 357, 410, 449, 475, 74
Columbia Mg. Co., Colo. ..526, 565
Columbia Patent Co. 265
Columbia Phosphate Co., S. C. 70
Columbia River Bridge 144
Columbia Steel Car Co., Ill. 70
Columbus & Hocking Coal & Iron Co., O. 500
Columbus Constr. Co., Indiana...726, 750
Columbus Iron Works, Ga. 240
Columbus Lima & Milwaukee R. R. 642
Colusas Mines, Mont....6, 64, 204, 334, 721
Colwell Iron Works 119
Colwell Lead Company 119
Combination Mg. Co., Mont. 268
Combination of Pa. Independent Oil Producers 217
Comet Mg. Co., Mich ... 176, 663
Commercial Mg. Co., Ariz. ...588, 748
Commercial Mutual Ins. Co., Riggs vs. 380
Commission, International, of Eminent Scientists 212
Commission to Test Coins Made in '90 147, 173
Commissioners, Rapid Transit 121
Commissions to Revise the Pennsylvania Mining Laws 330
Committee from the State Legislature to Investigate the Mammoth Mine Disaster 167
Commonwealth Mg. Co., Nev., 99, 415, 567, 639, 664, 703, 727, 751
Comoro Mine, Colo 349
Companhia Americana de Navegacao 291
Compania Metallurgica Mexicana 201
Compass, Invention of 237
Compelling Corporations to Declare Dividends 146
Complex Silver Ores, Treatment of.. 321
Compound and Single Cylinder Corliss Condensing Engines, Comparison of the Economy of 745
Compound Locomotives 238, 260
Compound Metallic Tubes. 444
Compressed Air Engines, Prevention of Freezing in Exhaust Pipes of.... 286
Compressed Air Production 690
Compressibility of Air and Carbon Dioxide 39
*Compression Grease Cups, Wadham's 288
Compromise Mg. Co., Colo. ..72, 451
Compton, James 409
Comstock Dividends and Stealings... 346
Comstock, Dr. Theo. B. ..117, 229, 281, 748
Comstock, Dr. Theo. B., Tin in Central Texas 117, 281
Comstock Lode, Nev. 99
*Comstock Lode, Nev., Amalgamation on the *205, 231
Comstock Mill & Mg. Co., Nev. 386
Comstock Mill Scandal....228, 243, 601, 603
Comstock Mill, Little Joker System of Stealing in 603
Comstock Mines, Nev. 150, 176, 177, 205, 219
Comstock Pumping Ass'n, Nev. 452
Comstock Stockholders' Dividends... 491
Comstock the New, Deal 439
Comstock, to Reopen the Lower Level of the 203
Comstock Tunnel Co., Nev., 150, 269, 334, 363, 415
Conant. T. P., Death of 265
Concepcion Mine, Catorce, Mexico, Six Months at 168
Concepcion Mg. Co., Mex. 728
Concrete and Iron Beams 718
*Condenser, the Nenninger, for Furnace Fumes 286
Conductor Mine, Mont. 614
Confederate Star Lode, Idaho 750
Conference, International American. 121
Conference Oil Exchange, Pittsburg, Pa. 455
Confidence Mine, Nev., 177, 247, 334, 491, 615
Confidence Mg. Co., N. M. 639
Congdon, S., Death of 612
Conger, S. P. 503
Conglomerate Mine, Mich 5
Congo States Import Duties on American Goods 173
Congress at Congress, Ariz. 265
Congress, Bureau of International, of Geologists 239
Congress Gold Mg. Co., Ariz. ..476, 629
Congress Mine, Colo. 348
Congressional Silver Pool 95
Conkey & Warren 396
Connecticut Granite Industry 496
Connecticut, Topographical Survey of. 635
Connell, John 216
Connellsville Coke Region, Labor Troubles in, 180, 220, 246, 269, 272, 297, 298, 338, 364, 390, 416, 456, 506, 533, 570, 619, 626, 642, 703, 754
Connellsville Coke Shipments in 1890.. 522
Connellsville, Pa., Production of Coke in 1890 125
Conner Add son, Death of 69
Conners Bros 506
Conrad, C. 266
Conrad Hill Mine 37
Consignee Mg. Co 37, 297
Con. Cal. & Va. Mg. Co., Nev. 73, 99, 102, 110, 124, 127, 151, 176, 206, 216, 228, 232, 243, 269, 295, 334, 336, 346, 361, 363, 386, 413, 452, 478, 491, 503, 505, 528, 567, 591, 615, 617, 639, 641, 664, 703, 727, 751, 753
Con. Candelaria Mg. Co., Ltd., Nev. 751
Con. Coal Mg. Co., Ill. ..148, 240, 750
Con. Coal Co., Ind. 385
Con. Coal Co., St. Louis, vs. Stephen W. Gilman 154
Con. Coal Co. vs. James D. Baker, Ill. 148
Con. Exchange, Annual Report of New York 705
Con. Gas Co., N. Y 119
Con. Gold Mg. Co., Ga. 119
Con. Imperial Mg. Co., Nev. 243, 334, 491, 528, 591, 615
Con Kansas City Sm. & Ref. Co. 201, 478, 567, 639
Con. Mg. Co., Mo. 67
Con. Ten Mile Mg. & Red. Co. 119
Consolidation of Tennessee Iron Companies 70
Constantia, Baron von Ettingshausen: *Contributions to the Tertiary Flora of Australia* 490
Construction of Accident Insurance. 169
Consumers' Gas Co., Toronto 391
Consumption in Buffalo of Anthracite and Natural Gas 103
Consumption of Coal by Locomotives 92
Consumption of Copper in 1890.....3, 6
Consumption of Lead in 1890. 7
Consumption of Spelter in 1890. 19
Consumption of Tin in 1890. 9
Continent, Miners' Wages on the.... 445
Continental Chief Mine, Colo....50, 72, 97
Continental Gas Engine Co 119
Continental Iron Works, N. Y. 173
Continental Silver Mg. Co 119
Continental Tube Works, Pa..265, 357, 475
Continuous Utilization of Tidal Power 140
Contract, Actions on 444
Contract, Alteration of, by Parole.... 650
Contract, Construction of Mining ... 283
Contract, Construction of Pumping.. 288
Contract, Construction of Royalty ... 210
Contract, Interpretation of Mining Stock 659
Contract Made Before Organization, Liability of Corporation for 653
Contract, Measure of Damage in Breach of 447
Contribution for Test Suit 328
Contributions to a Catalogue of Works, Reports and Papers on the Australasian and Tasmanian Aborigines 490
Contraction, New Method of Measuring Expansion of Metals 68
Contributions to the Tertiary Flora of Australia 490
Convention Annual, of Ohio United Mine Workers 217
Convention, Electric Light, at Providence 239
Convention, National Miners' 220
Convention of Individual Coal Operators in Pa. 390
Convention, Wyoming State Mining. 74
Converse, E. W. 724
*Conveyor, the Jeffrey, for Hot Ores from Roasting Furnaces 562
Construction, Fire-Proof Mill 554
Cooke, R. 242
"Cook" Shaft, Va 349
Cook, S. C. 566
Cook, V. A. 216
Cooley, C. H., on Motive Power for Street Railways 690
Cooling Water, Device for 287
Cooney, Capt 124
Cooney, S. A. 144
Cooper, Hewitt & Co. ..113, 588
Cooper, R. W. 703
Cooper Union, Work of the 720
Coosa Coal Field, Ala. 560, 725
Coosaw Mg. Co., S. C. ..42, 335, 361, 438
Coot, Henry 120
Copeland, E. T. & Co., N. Y. 475
Copenhagen Electric Alarm Co., O. 699
Copley Medal of the Royal Society, London 69
Copper and Bismuth, Separation of .. 351
Copper and Iron Ores, Export Duty on Spanish 172
Copper, Arizona Pig 103
Copper Basin Mine, Ariz. 629
Copper Bell Mine, Mont 98
Copper, Booming Estimates of Production Injure Stocks and Prices... 203
Copper Cliff Mine, Ont. 18, 328, 530
Copper Consumption *per capita* since 1850 464
Copper, Cost of Production of Fine 347, 490
Copper Exported Cheaper than for the Home Market 397
Copper Exports Weekly
Copper Exports and Outlook 601
Copper Exports of the United States. 5
Copper Falls Mg. Co., Mich 5, 98, 257, 519, 566
Copper, Foreign Production of 57
Copper Imports and Exports 14
Copper Imports of the United States.. 7
Copper King Co., Ariz 331
Copper King Mine, Wash. 627
Copper King Sm. & Ref. Co., Colo.... 725
Copper, Lead, and Spelter Statistics: only in ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL 57
Copper Market Review. Weekly
Copper Market, the 737
Copper Market, the London, in 1890.. 1
Copper Ore Exports 20
Copper Ores, Bruckner Cylinder for Chloridizing 59
Copper Ores, Electro-Metallurgical Method of Refining 202
Copper Prices at New York 7
Copper Production and Consumption in 1890 464
Copper Production of Arizona.....6, 103
Copper Production of Canada in 1890. 560
Copper Production of England 722
Copper Production of Lake Superior 5
Copper Production of Montana.....6, 84
Copper Production of Nova Scotia.. 723
Copper Production of Russia in 1889. 606
Copper Production of U. S....3, 6, 14, 84
Copper Production of the World 6
Copper Prospecting in Alaska 525
Copper Queen Mg. Co., Ariz. ...6, 110, 589
Copper, Refined, First Water Shipment of, from Mich. 566
Copper, Refined, Shipped from Portage Lake, Mich. 98
Copper Smelting Basic Bessemer Process Applied to 141
Copper Smelting Works, to be built in Buffalo by Calumet & Hecla Mg. Co., Mich 220
Copper Statistics of Canada 18
Copper Statistics of Henry R. Merton & Co. 5, 464
Copper Statistics of J. Lewis & Son.. 129
Copper Stocks and Prices Injured by Booming Estimates of Production. 203
Copper Supplies of the World, Principal 464
Copperfield Mg. & Sm. Co., Vt. ...362, 588, 748
Copperopolis Claim, Utah 529
Copying Drawings, Paper for 258
Coral Growths on Submarine Cables. 231
Coral Growth, Rate of 693
Corbin, Austin 121
Corinth Ship Canal 635
Cornwall Mines, Pa. 522
Cornwall, Mining in 68
Cornwall, Seven Centuries of Tin Production in 470
Corocoro Mine, Bolivia 6
Corona Coal & Coke Co., Ala. 725
Corporate Town Co., Tenn. 383
Corporation Officer, Voluntary Services of 65
Corporation Officers, Ultra Vires Act 382
Corporation Promotors, Responsibility of 68
Corporation Property, Insurable Interest of Stockholder in 380
Corporations and Associations, Foreign, in Nevada Required to Keep Agents There 99
Corporations Compelled to Declare Dividend 146
Corporations under N. Y. laws, Annual Financial Standing of 119
Correspondence Weekly
Corrigan, Bernard 95
Corrigan, J. J. 357
Cortez Mg. Co., Ltd., Nev. 268, 295, 320, 386, 528, 639, 659, 751
Cortez Mg. Co. 119
Corundum Production of the U. S. 14
Cosmic Dust 699
Cotterill, James H., *Lessons i Applied Mechanics* 254
Costa Rica, Imports into 660
Couch, Thos. 449
Cowper, Millar & Co., London, Fertilizer Report 301
Courtis, Wm. M 291, 700
Courtney, Maj. J. W. 590
Cousin Jack Mg. Claim, Utah 538
Cove Creek Mines, Utah 43
Covington Mg. Co., Ky 749
Covington, Va., Furnace 174
Cowboy Mine, S. D 177
Cowenhoven Mg. Transportation & Drainage Co., Colo. ..332, 565
Cowles Elec. Sm. & Alum. Co. ..1-1, 174
Cowles Elect. Sm. & Alum. Co. vs Pittsburg Reduct. Co. 121
Cowles, Eugene H. 202
Cox Mines, Mo. 67
Cox, S. H. 588
Cox, Wm.: *The Slide Rule* 602
Coxe Bros. & Co. vs. Lehigh Valley R. R. Co. 154, 345, 352, 364, 416, 482, 506, 532, 570, 6 8, 642, 668
*Coxe, Eckley B. 741
Coxheath Copper Mine, N. S. ..616, 640
Crab Orchard Coal Co., Tenn. 70
Crack-filling Alloy 146
Crafts, Walter 239
Cramp, Wm., & Sons, Pa 410
Cranberry Co., N. C. 240, 522
Crane Iron Works, Pa 147, 292
Crane, the Largest 137
*Croton Aqueduct, the New Excavation of the Tunnel through Soft Ground 494
Cranes, Hydraulic Traveling *164
Cranz Bros 480
Crary, J. W., Sr.: *Sixty Years a Brickmaker* 111, 320
Craven, W. D. 175
Crawford-Pasey Syndicate, Colo..589, 725
Crawford, Ex-Gov. Geo. A., Death of 147
Crawford Iron & Steel Co., Pa. 239
Crean Mine, Canada 328
Creede Camp, Colo. 662
Creole Mine, Nev. 171
Crescent Mg Co., Colo 267, 749
Crescent Mg. Co., Mo. 527
Cressona Powder Works, Pa. 147
Crescent Mg. Co., Utah. ..74, 361, 728
Cresson R. R. 141
Cresson & Clearfield Coal & Coke Co., Pa. ..141, 338, 414, 591, 639
Cresswell Eagle Iron Foundry, Pa... 410
Cresswell Lead & Zinc Co., Mo....67, 98
Cretaceous Deposits of Mexico.... 656
Crew-Levick Co., Pa. 387
Crimora Mine, Va. 610
Crocker, H. H., & Co., on the Saltpetre Trade in the U. S. 459
Crocker Mg. Co., Ariz. 148, 637
Crockwell, Jas. H., and Dan. De Quille: *Souvenir of the Comstock* . 58
Cœsus, Idaho 97
Croll, Dr. James, Death of 239
Cronin, L. 527
Crookes, Wm. 611
Crosby Electric Co. 119
Cross, Joseph 217
Cross Timbers, Mo. 360
Crossman, P. ., & Bro. 751
*Croton Magnetic Iron Mine, N. Y. 562
Crow Ore Bank, Ga. 359
Crown & Cumberland Steel Co. 564
Crown Lands of the Ontario Government, Increased Price of 101
Crown Mines Co., New Zealand 603
Crown Mt. Con. Gold Mg. & M., Ga.. 123
Crown Point Mines, N. Y. 522
Crown Point Mg. Claim, Colo. ..265, 450
Crown Point Mg. Co., Ont. ..126, 616
Crown Point Mg. Co., Nev. ..99, 124, 150, 205, 216, 243, 334, 361, 387, 452, 478 491, 503, 591, 615, 639, 703, 727, 751
Crown Point Mill 96
Crown Prince Mg. Claim, Colo. 450
Crowned King Mg. Co., Ariz. 122, 629, 632
Crowther, H.'s, Method of Estimating SO_2 and H_2S 209
Crozier Furnace, Va. 349
Cruiser, Proposals for New 330
Cryolite Discovered in Colo. 476
Crystals of Palladium and Platinum. 607
Cuba, Reciprocity Treaty with 161
Cumberland and Clearfield Miners' Conference on the Eight-hour Day.. 298
Cumberland Coal Assn. 359
Cumberland Coal Co., Md 527
Cumberland Coal Co., W. Va. 218
Cumberland Convention of Miners and Operators ..359, 482
Cumberland Gap Cement & Lime Co., Ky. 213
Cumberland Iron Works, Tenn. 636
Cumberland Mine, Nev. 664
Cumberland Mg. Co., Mont., 334, 614, 638, 703
Cumberland Ry. & Coal Co., N. S., 270, 362
Cumberland & Summit Coal Co., Pa. 639
Cumberland & Unaka Iron & Steel Co., Tenn. 724
Cunningham, P. T. 99
Cuno, Charles F., on McArthur Forrest process 59
Cupolas, Temperature Obtained in Lead and Copper 651
Cupric Chloride, Solutions and Heat. 94
Curlew Mg Co., Mont. 537
Curr, E. K. 244
*Curtis & Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn., Pipe-Cutting and Threading Machine 381
Curtis, W. M. 387
Custer Mine, Idaho 559
Cuthbert, Wm. 121
Cyanide Process of Extracting Gold and Silver ..59, 86

Cyanogen and Titanium, Detect. of.. 115
Cyclops Mining Claim, Colo..... 749

D

Da Costa, Senhor..... 211
Da Santos, Geraldo F..... 121
Dade Mine, Ga..... 750
Dagget on Russell process..... 59
Daglish, Robert, & Co., England..... 442
Dahlonega Gold Mg. Co., Ltd., Ga., 72, 241, 565
Dahlonega Pyrites Deposits, Ga..... 750
Dakota Output of Bituminous Coal.... 28
Daily, J. M..... 266
Daisy Mg. Co., Wash.....217, 362 480
Dakota Coal Statistics..... 406
Dakota Production of Gold and Siver. 518
Dalrymple & Lindsley..... 419
Dalton Development Works, Ga..... 331
Dalton Gold Mg. & Milling Co., Utah. 616
Daly, Marcus.....151, 700
Daly Mg. Co., Utah, 59, 110, 140, 151, 172, 269, 283, 290, 444, 562, 592, 659, 704, 728
Dam at Bombay..... 206
Damage, Measure of, in Breach of Contract..... 447
Damascus Steel Co., O..... 383
Dan River Coal Basin, N. C., Notes on the..... 448
Dana Coal Mines, Wyo..... 453
Dandy & Silver Lode, Wash..... 270
Dandy Mg. Co., B. C.....218, 529, 666
*Daniell, Capt. John 175, *259, 295, 333, 357, 360, 449, 636
Dannemora Mine, Sweden..... 634
Danville Electric Street Car Co., Va.. 212
Darby, John..... 86
Darby's Recarburizing Process. ..472, 514
Darien Gold Mg. Co., Colombia ..554, 660
Darien Mg. District, Colombia 69, 218
Darling, J. H..... 385
Darling Lode Claim, Mont..... 334
Darton, N. H.....210, 401, 628, 629
Darton, N. H., Notes on Geology o Florida Phosphate Deposits..... 210
Darton, N. H., on Jointed Earth-Augur for Geological Explorations in Soft Deposits..... 401
Darwin, Ch., *Geological Observati ns on the Volcanic Islands and Parts of South America Visited during the Voyage of H. M. S. "Beagle"..* 626
Dater. P., Death of..... 47
D'Auxiron..... 289
David, T. W. E., *Geology of the Vegetable Creek Tin Mining Field, New England District, New South Wales*..... 490
Davidson, B. M., Suggestions as to the Origin and Deposition of Florida Phosphates..... 628
Davidson Mg. Co., Mo..... 478
*Davies' Machine for Cleaning Tin Plates..... 743
Davies' Shaft, Va..... 349
Davies vs. Stowell..... 328
Daviess and Martin Counties, Ind., Coal Mines..... 294
Davis, A. B., Death of..... 5 0
Davis, Direct.-Gen'l. of World's Fair 147
Davis, H. G., & Co..... 218
Davis, H. J.....44, 748
Davis, James N..... 362
Davis, John J., Death of..... 147
Davis, J. T..... 588
Davis Mine, Mass..... 44
Davis, R. J.....503, 591
Davis, W. H., & Co..... 482
Dawson-Juniata Electric Line..... 154
Day & Davis..... 151
*Day, Dr. D. T.....12, 607
Day, Dr. D. T. on Nickel..... 12
Day Mine, Nev..... 99, 171, 503
Day Mine, Wash..... 244
Day, W. C., Bluestone Quarrying in the U. S..... 656
Day, W. C., on Methods of Quarrying, Cutting and Polishing Granite 555
Day, Wm. C., on the Granite Industry of the U. S..... 496
Dayton, J. H..... 69
De Bardeleben Coal & Iron Co., Ala., 25, 212, 273, 331, 661
De Quille, Dan..... 58
De Smarte, on Relation Between Piston Speed and Fuel Consumption.. 587
Deacon Process..... 493
Dead Medicine Mine, Washington..... 218
Deadshot Mine, Idaho..... 502
Deadwood & Delaware Sm. Co., S. D 125, 244, 529, 568, 592
Deadwood Mg. Co., S. D..... 241
Deadwood Terra Mg. Co , S. D..... 119
Dean, John Judge.....141, 154
Deane, Coll..... 475
Death Valley Mining Excitement.... 615
Death Valley, Expedition to..... 71, 175
Decœur, P., on Continuous Utilization of Tidal Power..... 140
Deep Borehole..... 146
Deep Creek Mining Region of Utah and Nevada.....513, 522, 615, 689
Deep Shaft Mg. Co., Colo.....97, 705
Deer Lodge Co., Mont..... 124
Deer Lodge Mg. & Red. Co., Mont.... 502
Degree Measure. International Conference on..... 102
Deidesheimer, Ph..... 739
Del Monte Mg. Co., Nev..... 150
Delamar, J. S.....267, 636
Delamar Mg. Co., Ltd., Idaho, 214, 267, 359, 451, 500, 502, 636, 637, 650
Delaware Division Canal Co.... 246
Delaware Granite Industry..... 496
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R. vs. J. C. Haddock..... 364
Delaware, Lakawanna & Western Pier at Buffalo..... 129
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R. Co.129, 154, 180, 188, 246, 247, 272, 668
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R. Coal Shipments..... 180
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R. vs. R. S. Haddock and Haddock, Shank & Co 154, 188, 272, 668
Delaware & Chincoteague Ship Canal 383
Delaware & Hudson Canal Co., 154, 283, 416, 594, 642
Delaware & Hudson R. R. Coal Shipments..... 180
Delaware & Raritan Canal..... 298
Delhi Mg. Co., Cal.....526, 613
Della S. Mg. Co., Colo 241, 332, 411, 565, 589
Delmatia Mine, Cal..... 96
Delta Cotton & Rolling Mills, Miss... 240
Democrat Mine, B. C..... 666
Democrat Mine, Idaho..... 502
Denhalter, H..... 665
Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, Brimstone Imports in..... 223
Densimetrical Determination of Phosphorus in Pig Iron..... 587
Density of Gases, Determination of Absolute..... 747
Denton, J. E., on Performance of a Worthington High-Duty Pumping Engine..... 715
*Denton, J. E., on Performance of a Seventy-five-Ton Refrigerating Machine of the Ammonia-Compression Type.....*580, 606, 627
Denver City Mine, Colo..... 72
Denver Coal Co., Lt., Colo.....97, 565
Denver Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 320
Denver Miners' Home & Land Co, Colo..... 97
Denver Mg. Co., Mont..... 726
Denver Mining Stock Market in 1890. 30
Denver Oil & Petroleum Co., Colo.... 412
Denver Republican..... 69, 83
Denver Steel Co..... 95
Denver & Rio Grande R. R..... 123
Deposits, Application of..... 209
Depot, Coal and R. R., the Largest in the World, to be Established in Chicago..... 220
Derbee Blue Gravel Co., Cal.....290, 659
Des Moines Co-op. Coal & Mg. Co., Carey vs..... 653
Description of the Seams of Coal Worked in New South Wales..... 490
Descriptive Treatise on Constructive Steam Engineering..... 163
Deshon, Henry S..... 65
Desilverization, Experiments in Zinc. 404
Desilverizing Process, Balbach..... 375
Desmond Bros..... 71
Dessauliner, E..... 332
Detection of Titanium and Cyanogen 115
Detmann, Heinrich..... 151
Detroit Bridge & Iron Co..... 445
Detroit Copper Co., Ariz..... 6, 331
Detroit Mg. Co., Mich..... 98, 215, 242, 566
Detroit River, New Tunnel under the..... 629
Detroit & Lake Superior Copper Mfg. Co., Mich.....475, 726
Detroit & Lake Superior Sm. Works. 638
Deutscher Verein Eisehüttenleute.... 121
Device for Cooling Water..... 287
Deville's Aluminum Process..... 654
Devlin Mine, Colo..... 72
Devon Great Consols, Devonshire.... 68
Dewey, A. A..... 703
Dewey, E. H..... 214
Dexter Mg. Co., Nev..... 361
Diamond D. Con. Mg. Co., Cal..... 613
*Diamond Drill Operated by Electricity, the Sullivan..... 585
Diamond Lead & Zinc Co..... 149
Diamond Mg. Co., Mo..... 67
Diana Mine, Colo..... 349
Dick, Rev. Robert, Death of..... 69
Dickens-Custer Mg. Co., Ltd., Idano, 283, 502, 637, 796, 750
Dickenson, James..... 126
Dickerson & Shrewsbury..... 325
Dickert & Myers Sulphur Co..... 43
Dickinson, Charles..... 588
Dickinson, Don M..... 149
Dickson & Eddy.....180, 570
Dictator Mg. Co., B. C.....218, 529, 665
Didymium..... 521
Dikeman, Prof. J. M..... 71
Dill, Rev..... 180
Dilute Sulphuric Acid, the Action of Zinc On..... 94
Dimmick Bros..... 177
Dingee, James E..... 419
Dingerwic Quarries, England..... 74
Direct Combination of Iron and Carbon.....86, 229, 281
Direct Measure of the Quality of the Steam in the Clearance Spaces..... 744
Directory of Steam Users and Users of Machinery for New York and New Jersey..... 490
Dirt Seller Mountain, Ga..... 293
Disasters in Pennsylvania Mines..135, 447
Distaff Mine, Ariz..... 637
Distinction between Building Stone and other Material..... 122
Dividends.....Weekly
Dividends Paid by American Mines in 1890.....38, 110
Dividends Paid by Mining Companies, 172, 290, 397, 408, 513, 523. 659
Dixie Mg. Co., Utah.....361, 529, 704
Dixon, John, Death of..... 212
Dixon, Joseph, Crucible Co., N. J..... 330
Dobson, C. M..... 524
*Dock, the Duluth, So. Shore & Atlantic R. R. Co.....62, 88, 116
Docks at Buffalo..... 103, 129, 154
Doe Mountain Iron Mine, Tenn.....70, 74
Doe Mountain Mg. & Mfg. Co., Tenn.70, 74
Doe Run Lead Co., Mo..... 333
Doll's Run & Mt. Morris Oil Field, Pa..... 217, 266
Dome Mine, Colo..... 72
Domestic and Foreign Coins.....Weekly.
Dominion Mine, Ont..... 328, 530
Dominion Mineral Co., Canada..... 18
Dominion of Canada, Anthracite Coal to..... 27
Donald, J. G., on the Loss of Carbon in Rusted Pig Iron..... 441
Donald, J. T., on the Chemical Composition of Asbestos..... 741
Donald, J. T 474, 741
Donald Process for the Manufacture of Chlorine..... 563
Donoughmore Furnace..... 121
*Doré Bullion, a Water-Cooled Reversible Cast-Iron Mold for Casting..... 658
Doremus, Dr., on Fluorides for Softening Hard Water..... 172
Doris Syndicate..... 751
Dorn & Waterhouse Mg. Property, Cal. 725
Dortmunder Union, Germany, Yearly Consumption of Coal in..... 238
Dorris Mine, Colo..... 72
Douglas, James..... 464
Douglas Mine, Md..... 527
Dowd, E., Blast Furnace of..... 692
Down, Wm. H., Death of..... 291
Downs, Allen & Hauser, of Mont... 451
Dragon Iron Mine, Utah..... 453
Drawings, Paper for Copying..... 258
*Drill, Edison Electric Percussion.... 400
Drill Hole, Deep..... 518
Drills, Power, in a Harz Mine..... 523
Drills, Steam, in Montana..... 150
*Drumlummon Mine, Mont..... 521
Drummond Coal Mine, N. S.....100, 270
Drummond Mine, Cal..... 725
Drury, W. S., on the Province of Alberta, in British Columbia..... 151
*Dryer, Revolving, Guillaume's..... 211
Dublan, Death of..... 660
Dubois County, Ind., to be Developed 267
Duchesnay..... 665
Ducktown Copper & Sulphur Co., Tenn..... 568
Duer, Denning, Death of..... 330
Dugway Mg. District, Utah, 503, 522, 568, 704
Duluth & Iron Range R. R. Co..... 702
Duluth, Mesabi & Northern Ry. Co , Minn..... 638
Duluth, Minn., Coal Season in 1891.. 456
*Duluth, So. Shore & Atlantic R. R. Co.'s Ore Dock.....62, 88, 116
Dumble, E. T..... 117
Dumferline Mines, Ill..... 663
Dunbar Furnace Co., Pa..... 243
Duncan, H., Death of..... 636
Duncan Mine, Mont..... 334
Duncan Silver Mine, Ga.....97, 590
Dundee Chemical Works..... 65
Dunderberg Mg. Co., Nev.....320, 615
Dunellon Mine, Fla..... 210
Dunham, L. A.....411, 526
Dunkin Mg. Co., Colo.....72, 445, 477
Dunn Iron Mine, Mich.....25, 360, 663, 748
Dunn & Boylan..... 97
Dupont Powder Works..... 472
Durability of Brick Pavements.... 320
Durango Sampling Works..... 526
Durdenite, New Mineral..... 163
Durfee, James E., vs. Granite Mountain Mg. Co., Mont..... 360
Durfee, W. F., on Early Iron Industry in U. S..... 119
Durfee, W. F., on Natural Gas in Iron Making..... 325
Dunham, England, Strike at..... 295
Durst, George..... 117
Dutch Guiana Mining News..... 752
Dutton, Capt..... 233
Duty, Export, on Spanish Iron and Copper Ores..... 172
Duty on Natural Gas from Canada . 76
Duty on Ore Evaded in California.... 240
Duykinck & Keith.....526, 637
Dwelshauvers-Dery, V..... 744
Dwight, Prof. Theodore W..... 173
Dyckerhoff, R., on Magnesiain Cement 146
Dyer Mine, Colo..... 72
Dynamite, the Analysis of..... 472
Dynamometer, a Belt..... 744
Dyrenforth, Robert G..... 522

E

Eagle Bird Mine, Cal..... 613
Eagle Hill Colliery, Pa.....125, 217
Eagle Mine, Utah..... 453
Eagle Mg. Co., Wash.....529, 627
Eagle & Phenix Mg. Co., Ga..... 564
Eagle Phosphate Co., Fla..... 241
Earth Augur, Jointed, for Geological Explorations in Soft Depcsits.... 401
Earthquake Phenomena..... 233
East Colusa Mine, Mont.....64, 204, 334
East Granite Mg. Co., Mont..150, 566, 703
East Gray Rock Mine, Mont..... 703
East Indian Mining News..... 178
East Jackson Mg. Co., Mich..... 215
East Negaunee Group of Mines, Mich. 242
East N. Y. Mg. Co., Mich.....268, 527
East Sierra Nevada Mg. Co., Nev. 216, 615
East Tenn., Va. & Ga. R.R..... 260
East Wellington Coal Mine..... 100
Eastern Alaska Co., Alaska..... 627
Eastern Development Co., Ltd., N. S. 616, 640
Eastern Oil & Mg. Co., Pa..... 639
Eberts, H. F..... 270
Eckstein White Lead Co., O..... 700
Eclipse Mg. Claim, Colo..... 637
Ecrasite, a New Explosive..... 627
Ecuador Mining News..... 296
Ecuador's New Tariff..... 291
Edelman, B., and H. Roessler, on Zinc Desilverization.....404, 582
Edensbury & Cresson R. R., Pa..... 456
Edes, Mixter & Heald Zinc Co., Tenn. 11, 529
Edgar Thomson Steel Works, Pa 69, 147, 212, 239, 500, 691
Edison Electric Co..... 610
Edison Electric Illuminating Co., N. Y..... 748
Edison Electric Light Co. v. U. S. Electric Lighting Co..... 636
Edison General Electric Co., N. Y. 121, 240, 400, 609
Edison No. 2 Mine, Colo..... 97
Edison, T. A., Purchase of Ogden Iron Co., N. J..... 703
Edisto Phosphate & Fertilizer Works, S. C..... 47
Edna Mine, Mont..... 451
Edwards, J. P..... 383
Edwards, J. W..... 475
Efficiency of an Electrical Pumping Plant..... 167
Egan, J. M. S..... 449
Egan v. Clasbey..... 659
Egypt, Redemption of..... 439
Egypt to Asheboro, N. C., R. R. from. 703
Egyptian Mg. Co., Idaho..... 663
Egypt's Carnage in 1890..... 655
Ehremverth..... 111
Ehrmann, H..... 86
Eiffel Tower Receipts..... 60
*Eighth Ann. Rep. of the Bureau of Labor & Indust Statist. of Mich... 111
Eighteenth Ann. Rep. of the Geol. & Nat History Survey of Minnesota. 137
Eight-Hour Day Agitation, 100, 216, 220, 298, 413, 477, 503, 567
Eilers, A..... 502
Eissler, M., *The Metallurgy of Gold* . 490
El Dorado Mg. Co., Mont..... 528
El Mahdi Group of Mines, Colo..... 265
El Moro No. 2 Mine, Colo..... 408
El Muesto Mine, Mexico..... 530
El Oro Mg. Co..... 119
El Paso Foundry & Machine Shops, Tex..... 410
El Paso Sm Works, Mexico.....335, 567
El Porvenir Co., Spain..... 238
Elastic Rings, Texture of..... 744
Elba Iron Works, Pa.....357, 475
Elba, Italy, Iron Works to be Started in..... 218
Elba Mg. Co., Mich.....149, 242
Elbers, A. D., on Spontaneous Combustion of the Refuse of a Leblanc Soda Works..... 558
Elbers, A. D , on the Direct Combination of Iron and Carbon.....229, 281, 514
Eldorado Mg. Co., Mont..... 98
Electric Balance..... 170
Electric Case-Hardening Steel..... 20
Electric Current, a 10,000-Volt..... 283
*Electric Diamond Drill, the Sullivan..... 585
*Electric Hoist, Perret Single Reduction..... 699
Electrical Light Assn., the National . 239
Electric Light Convention at Providence..... 239
Electric Meter Test..... 660
*Electric Mg. Locomotives, Thomson-Van Depoele..... 171
Electric Mg. Motor, the Goolden..... 258
Electric Motors for Rapid Transit... 713
*Electric Percussion Drills.....400, 609
Electric R. R.'s in the South..... 240
*Electric Safety Lamp, the S. C. P. Miner's..... 696
Electric Safety Lamps, Exhibition in England of..... 410
*Electric Soldering Iron, Miner's. . 170
Electric Stocks..... 179
Electric Tramway in Pitkin Co., Colo..... 477
Electric Transmission of Energy and its Transformation, Subdivision, and Distribution..... 514
Electric Transmission of Power..... 374
Electric Welding of Pipes..... 286
*Electric Winding Engines for Mine Haulage, Thomson-Van Depoele... 659
Electrical Accumulator Co., N. Y 70
Electrical Control, Board of, N. Y. City..... 147
Electrical Engineers, the American Institute of..... 239, 330
Electrical Expert Co., Ill..... 330
Electrical Instrument Making for Amateurs..... 714
Electrical Pumping Plant, Efficiency of..... 167
Electrical Supply Co., Ill..... 660
Electrical Trades Directory and Handbook for 1891 320
Electricity, Manner of Storing..... 94
Electricity in Mining..... 58
Electricity in the Production of Aluminum.....649, 651, 742
Electricity in Welding..... 691
Electricity, the Science of the Nineteenth Century..... 650
Electro-Deposition of Aluminum..... 139
Electrolytic Determination of Nitric Acid..... 285
Electrolytic Generation of Hydrogen and Oxygen..... 356
Electro-Metallurgical Method of Refining Copper Ores..... 202
Electro Metallurgy, Progress in..... 202
Elements, Common Uses of the Rare. 519
Eleventh Hour Mg. Co., Mo..... 67
Elgin Sm. Co., Colo..... 72
Elizabeth Mg. Co., Mont., 502, 505, 588, 663, 664
Elk Creek Mill. & Mg. Co., Idaho.... 241
Elk Garden Big Vein Mg. Co., W. Va. 665
Elk Hill Coal & Iron Co., Pa..... 73
Elk Mg. Co., Colo.....72, 526, 749
Elkhorn Coal District, Va..... 639
*Elkhorn Mg Co., Ltd , Mont., 150, 242, 320, 359, 386, 449, *473, 478, 500, 502, 614, 659
Elkin Land Co., N. C..... 410
Ella Beeler Mine, Colo..... 72
Ellensburg, Wash., Iron Plant Proposed at..... 244
Ellijay Land & Improvement Co., Ga..... 33
Elling & Morris..... 150
Ellis vs. Ward..... 66
Ellis & Lessig Iron & Steel Co., Pa., 174, 239, 357
Ellison, Wm., & Son, Mo..... 564
Ells, R. W., on Asbestos Mining in Quebec..... 498
Elm Orlin Mine, Mont..... 64, 591, 721
Elmira Iron & Steel Rolling Mill Co., N. Y..... 660
Elmira Mg. Co., Idaho..... 614
Elmira Rail Mill, N. Y..... 697
Elmore Copper Depositing Process, 346, 355, 463, 465, 713, 714
Elmore Foreign & Colonial Co 346
Elmore Gold Co., Ltd., Idaho, 385. 702, 75

Ely, E. B 364
Ely, G. W 748
Ely Mine, Nev 171
Ely, S. P 173
Elyton Land Co., Ala 589
Embrey Concentrator in Hand Gold Mine, Ga 123
Emerald Mine, Colo 590
Emerson & Bailey's Map of the Portage Lake 578
Emery Coal Mine, N. S 454, 616
Emile Lead & Zinc Co., Mo 67
Emily Claim, Mont 99
Emily Mine, England 68
Emma Mine, Colo 412
Emma Mg. Co., Ltd., Utah, 335, 529, 592, 639, 650
Emma Nevada Mg. Co., Mont 614, 664
Emma Silver Mg. Co., Utah 320
Emmons Mg. Co, Colo .. 97, 332, 357, 449
*Emmons, Samuel Franklin 255, *471
Emmons, S. T., on the International Congress of Geologists 255
Emory Mine, Mont 124
Empire & Silver State Silver Mg. & Mill. Co 119
Empire City and Galena, Kan., Districts, Output of Ore from .... Weekly
Empire Mine, Cal 236
Empire Mine, Mont 660, 663, 75
Empire State Mine, Idaho 214
Empire Zinc Co, Mo 11, 67, 149
Emporium & Rich Valley R. R. Co .. 295
Enderline & Bernio, Miss 174
Endlich, F. M 86, 97, 660
Enforcement of the State Act Requiring Foreign Corp. and Assns to Keep Agents in Nev 99
Englehardt, F. E., on the Onondaga Salt Wells in '90 235
Engineering 398
ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL to its Readers 2
ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL, the Statistical Number of 1, 330
Engineering Assn. of the South .. 212, 357, 590, 524
Engineering News on Wedding's Basic Bessemer Process 210
Engineering Societies' Transactions Compared 2, 230, 281, 321
Engineers, American Institute of Electrical 239, 330
Engineers, American Institute of Mining 234, 515, 524, 691, 739
Engineers, American Society of Civil, 69, 95, 120, 500
Engineers, American Society of Mechanical 239, 383, 636, 716, 744
Engineers' Club of Phila 212, 409
Engineers of Virginia Assn 449
Engineers' Sketchbook 438, 464
Engineers' Society of West. Pa .. 147, 524
England, Australian Coal in 126
England, Natural Gas in 264
Engler's Researches on the Origin of Petroleum 170
English Alkali Co., Terms of, for Export Business 459
English Alkali Makers' Assn 208
English and American Blast Furnace Practice 372
English and German Coal in Italy 146
English Brimstone Imports 223
English Coal and Iron Mining in 1890. 523
English Coal Trust 530
English Channel Bridge 87
English-Controlled American Mining Companies 320
English Export of Ry. Iron in 1890 21
English Exports of Iron to the United States in 1890 21
English Imports and Exports of Copper 5
English Imports and Exports of Lead 8
English Imports and Exports of Tin .. 9
English Imports of Iron Ore 587
English Iron Mills, Wages Reduced in 449
English Mine Owners' Union 101
English Mining News, 74, 101, 126, 295, 319, 335, 530
English Production of Basic-Steel 327
English Production of Coal and Pig Iron 37
English Production of Copper 6
English Production of Lead in 1890 8
English Production of Pig Iron in 1889 3
English Salt Union 57
Enriqueta Mine, Cal 329
Enterprise Lime Co., S. C 752
Enterprise Mg. Co., Colo .. 97, 389, 725, 748
Enterprise Land & Dev. Co., Ala 525
Enterprise Mine, S. Dak 269
Enterprise Mg. Co., Colo 119
Epitome of the World's Patents, Laws and Statistics 254
Equitable Gas Light Co., N Y 119
Ericsson, John, The Life of 136
Erie Canal to Open for Navigation 416
Erie County Natural Gas Fuel Co 705
Erie R. R. Coal Shipments 180
Erie R. R. Order for Steel Rails 485
Erie Tunnel Property, Cal 71
Eruptive Iron Ores 693
Escanaba City, Mich 241
Escanaba, Iron Mountain & Western R. R., Mich 385, 451
Esser, J. A 703
Ethel Mine, Colo 662
Etheridge, R., Jr.: *Contributions to a Catalogue of Works, Reports and Papers on Australasian and Tasmanian Aborigines* 490
Etheridge, R, Jr., *The Invertebrate Fauna of the Hawkesbury Wians, New south Wales* 490
Etheridge, R., Jr.: *The Mesozoic and Tertiary Insects of New South Wales* 490
Etna Coal & Mg. Co, Tenn 241, 269
Etna Iron Works, O 588
Etowah Gold Mg. Co., Ga 702
Etowah River, Ga., to be Searched for Gold 702
Eugene Coal Land, Ore 295
Eureka Coal Co., Pa 177
Eureka Con. Mg. Co., Nev. 73, 144, 265, 567
Eureka Gas & Oil Co., Colo 331
Eureka Gas, Coal & Coke Co., Va. 74, 178
Eureka Hill Mg. Co., Utah .. 387, 453, 529
Eureka Mill, Nev 73, 177, 346, 664
Eureka Mine, Mont 528
Eureka Mg. Claim, B. C 666
Eureka Mg. Co., Cal 283
Eureka Mg. Co., Minn 242
Eureka, Utah, Miners' Union 453, 592
European Production of Lead in 1890. 8
Evans, M. R 387
Evans Mine, Canada 18
Evans, Oliver 290
Evans, W. W 113, 137
Evaporation of Brine, Improved Apparatus for the 635
Evening Mg Claim, B. C 218
Evening Star Mg Co., Cal 71
Evening Star Mg. Co., Colo 119, 650
Everest Mill, Mont 268
Everett and Riddlesburg Blast Furnaces 724
Everette, Dr. W. E 563, 656
Evergreen Bluff Copper Mine, Mich .. 5, 98
Everson, G. H., on Compound Metallic Tubes 444
Examinations by the State Board of Health of the Water Supplies and Inland Waters of Massachusetts ... 490
Examining Surveyors, State Board of 662
Excelsior Coal Mines, Ala 25
Excelsior Copper Co., Canada 387
Excelsior Mine, Nev 73
Exchange, Brooklyn Retail Coal .154, 594, 642
Exchange, Buffalo Merchants' 103
Exchange, Chicago Mining Stock, 127, 179, 271, 505, 531
Exchange, Colorado Mining Stock ... 30
Exchange, N. Y., Building Materials. 393
Exchange, N. Y. Metal 273
Exchange, N. Y. Stock and Cons .. 270, 363
Exchange, N. Y. Retail Coal .. 154, 246, 338, 390, 416, 456, 506, 642
Exchange, San Francisco, Stock 127
Exchange, Stock, Legislation, in Cal., 293, 384
Exchanges, Separation of, in Pittsburg, Pa 455
Exhaust Pipes of Compressed-Air Engines, Prevention of Freezing in 286
Exhibition at Foggia, Italy 173
Exhibition in Moscow, Russia 173
Expansion and Contraction of Metals, New Method of Measuring 68
Experiments on the Constitution of Natural Silicates 206
Exploration of Alaska, Proposed Appropriation for 240
Explosion at Bochun, Westphalia, Germany 74
*Explosion in Mammoth Mines, Pa., 135, 151, *167
Explosions in British Mines in '90 170
Explosions of Coal Dust in Collieries, Prevention of Danger of 605
Exports Duty on Spanish Iron and Copper Ores 172
Exports and Imports of Copper of Great Britain 5
Exports and Imports of Gold and Silver since 1851 16
Exports and Imports of Lead in 1890 .. 8
Exports and Imports of Mineral Products of the U. S 14
Exports and Imports of Tin of Great Britain 9
Exports from England of Ry. Iron in 1890 21
Exports of Coal from British Columbia in 1890 100
Exports of Coal from Nanaimo, B. C., for December 100
Exports of German Coal Decreasing .. 146
Exports of Gold from So. Africa 60
Exports of Merchandise from U. S ... 291
Exports of Nitrate of Soda from Chili in 1889 157
Exports of Silver in 1890 118
Exportation and Importation of America in 1890, Itemized 19
Exporters, Items for 173, 291, 409, 524
Exports and Imports of Zinc of the United States 11
Exports of Copper from N. Y .... Weekly
Exports of Copper of the United States 5
Exports of Mineral Oil, 74, 100, 217, 244, 335, 479, 591, 727
Exports of Mining Products, Value of 20
Exports of Nitrate from Chili 157, 183
Exports of Pa. Oil 177
Exposition in Bohemia 291
Exposition in Brazil 291, 524
Exposition in Italy 292
Exposition in Spain 291
Extraction of Gold and Silver, Buchanan's Patent 142
Extraction of Gold and Silver by the Cyanide Process 59
Eyesight of Coal Miners 723
Eyre, Edward 113

F

Fahnleljeln Process of Mfg. Fuel and Gas 240
Fairchance Coke Works, Pa 295, 365
Fair Chance Furnace Co., Pa 269
Fairfax Coal & Coke Co., W. Va 128
Fairmont Machine Works Co., W. Va. 70
Fairmount & Abbott Collieries, Pa .. 387
Fairmount Coal & Coke Co 500
Fairview Mg. Co, Colo 294, 565
Falco, Achille 218
Falcon Mine, Colo 359
*Falding, F. J., on Gravity Plane at Moulton Hill Mine, Quebec 143
Falk, Israel 148
Falls ranch Jellico Coal Co, Tenn .. 414
False Pretense 113
Farish, John B 411 475, 589
Farmer, E J 449
Farmer, James, Death of 449
Farmer, Prof. M. G., on Electricity in the Production of Aluminum 742
Farmers' Loan & Trust Co., of N. Y.. 122
Farmville Coal & Iron Co., Va 665
Farncomb Hill Mg. Co., Colo 502
Farnsworth, P. T 211, 752
Father de Smet Mg. Co., S. D .. 173, 475
Faulkner Coal Land, W. Va 218
Faunce, George 330
Favorite G. M. Mine, Colo 72
Fay, J. A. & Co., O 660
Feather and Sacramento Rivers, Cal., to be Improved 175
Feather River Mg. Co., Cal 526
Federal Valley Coal Co 119
Federated Institution of Mining Engineers of England 410
Federation of Labor, the American, 390, 503
Fegley, Isaac, Death of 239
Feilke, Fred 413
Feistmantel, O., *Geological and Paleontological Relations of the Coal and Plant Bearing Beds of Palæozoic and Mesozoic Age in Eastern Australia and Tasmania* 490
Felspar Production of Canada 560
Felspar Production of the U. S 14
Feltus, R. G 668
Ferguson, Nathaniel, Death of 357
Fernow, B. E 161, 470
Fernow, B. E., on Weight as a Test of Strength in Timber 470
Ferrari, P. de: *Lumiere di Mercurio del Monte Amiata* 490
Ferrari, S 615
Ferries & Cliff House Cable Road, Cal 240
Ferroid, New Artificial Stone 120
Ferro-manganese and Spiegeleisen Market in 1890 24
Ferro-manganese Furnace, Ga 669
Ferry, E. P 636
Fertilizer Market, Liverpool, 79, 131, 183, 223, 249
Fertilizer Market, London 301
Fertilizer, Production of, Canada .. 18, 560
Fertilizers, Exports of 20
Fertilizing Chemicals in 1890 ..... 39, 66
Fertilizing Chemical Market Review ..... Weekly
Fidelity Trust & Safe Dep. Co., Pa ... 147
Finance Mine, Colo 501
Financial Standing of N. Y. Cos 119
Financial Bill, Sen. Stewart's Amendment to 57
Financial Review 202
Fincastle, Va., and Botetourt Development Co 266
Finch, J. A 359
Fine, B. F 216
Fink Mine, Minn 386
Finkener, Rose, on Determination of Zinc in Iron Ores 170
Finley, Washington 627
Fire-brick Manufacture in Russia 697
Fire-clay Deposit in Utah 414
Fire-clay Discovery in Braxton Co., W. Va 752
Fire-clay Statistics of Canada 18
Fire Creek Coal & Coke Co., Va 404
Firedamp and Barometric Pressure .. 287
Fireproof Mill Construction 554
First Ann. Rep. of the Geol. Survey of Ohio 111
First National Bank of Lancaster vs. Shreiner 209
First National Gold Mg. Co 119
First Thought Mine, Wash 453, 503
Fish Springs Camp, Utah 522
Fishtrap Mine, Ga 750
Fitch, John 289
Fitts Mg. Co., Ga 662
Fitzgerald, E 637
Flagler Reduction Works, N. M .. 330, 591
Flagstaff Mine, Colo 72
Flagstaff Mg. Co., Ltd., Utah .. 244, 568, 592, 650
Flagstone Statistics in Canada 18, 560
*Flash Points of Heavy Mineral Oils, Determination of the 658
Fleming Mfg. Co, Ind 69
Flemming, J. G 502
Fletcher, Donald 449
Fletcher, Geo 384
Flexure of Elastic Rings 744
Flint Production of the U. S 14
Flood, J. L 384, 503
Flora Bell Mg. Claim, S. D 592
Florada, E 748
Florence Mine, Mich 25
Florence Cotton & Iron Co., Ala 239
Florence Mine, Colo 412, 662
Florence Mine, Wyo 385
Florida Mining News, 72, 123, 175, 241, 294, 332, 412, 527, 614, 662, 702, 750
Florida Phosphate Co., Ltd., Fla 662
Florida Phosphate Deposits, Notes on the Geology of 210
Florida Phosphate Exports to Europe 757
Florida Phosphates, Investments in .. 332
Florida Phosphates, Suggestions as to the Origin and Definition of 628
Florida Rock in '90 66
Flossy Mine, Utah 529
Fluorides as Agents for Softening Hard Water 172
Fluorspar Production of England 722
Fluorspar Production of the U. S 14
Fonner vs. Smith 474
Ford, David M., Death of 147
Ford Pit, N. S 270
Foreign Bank Statements ..... Weekly
Foreign Business of America for 1890, Itemized 19
Foreign Coins, Values of 60
Foreign Companies in the Argentine Republic, Taxation of 173
Foreign Corp. and Assn in Nevada Required to Keep Agents 99
Foreign and Domestic Coins ..... Weekly
Foreign Languages to be Used on Exported Goods 292
Foreign Mining News ..... Weekly
Forepaugh Mine, Colo 72
Forest of Dean Mines, N. Y 522
Formation of Petroleum 170
Formosa Mine, Idaho 332
Forrester, George B 39
Fort Madison Gas Co 119
Fort Payne Coal & Iron Co .. 25, 71, 266, 725
Fort Scott Foundry & Machine Works Co., Kan 70, 177, 612
Fortification of New York Proposed .. 449
Forts and Ships, Our Need of 398
Forty-Mile Creek, Alaska 373
Fossil Fishes of the Hawkesbury Series at Gosford 490
Foster, Dr. Clement Le Neve 69, 130
Foster, Hon. Charles 253
Foulds, J., Death of 700
Foundry Cupola, Iron Meeting in ... 716
Fourth Avenue Tunnel, N. Y., Ventilation of 719
Four Hawks Mine, N. M 295
Four Mile Mg. & ... Co., Colo 152
Fourth Anthracite District Statistics 361
Fourth Biennial Report of the State Inspector of Coal Mines of the State of Colorado 578
Fourth of July Mine, Wash 480
Fowler, S. S 724
Fox & Kellogg 71
Fox, M. W 99, 150, 203, 216, 603, 714, 727
Fox, M. W., on the "Little Joker" System of Stealing in the Comstock Mills 603, 714
Foxdale Iron Co., Mich 412
Fraction Mine, S. D 592
France as a Field for American Exporters 292
Frank Mine, Colo 72
Franklin, Dr. P. A. H 524
Franklin Mine, Ga 294, 359
Franklin Mg. Co, Colo 97
Franklin Mg. Co., Mich 5, 73, 98, 110, 149, 176, 215, 267, 385, 451, 477, 502, 519, 566, 702
Franklin Zinc Co., Mo 723
Fraser, P. A 113
Fraser & Chalmers 330, 383, 410, 525
Frasse, P. A., Death of 700
Fraudulent Representations in Sales of Mining Stocks 66
Frazer, P.: *Tables for the Determination of Minerals by Physical Properties Ascertainable with the Aid of a Few Field Instruments* ... 650
Frederick vs. Barndt 66
Fredericksburg Mine, Mont 528
Free Coinage Bill, Text of 94
Free Coinage Bill's Effect on Mining Stocks 101
Free Coinage of Silver .. 57, 83, 91, 101, 201
Freeland, F. T 147
Freeland Mg. Co., Colo 214
Freeman, F. I 590
Freeman, John R 120
Freezing in Exhaust Pipes of Compressed-Air Engines, Prevention of. 286
Freight Rates on Ore Increased by Union Pacific R. R 72
Freights ..... Weekly
Freights, R. R, for 1891 103
Fremont, Mo. & Elkhorn R. R 74
Fremy and Verneuil 20
French and Belgian Mines 285
French and Dutch Claims in Guiana. 752
French Coinage in 1890 655
French Copper Mg. Co., Mich 512
French Duty on Petroleum 291
French Imports of Brimstone 223
French Production of Basic Steel 327
French Production of Coal & Pig Iron 37
French Production of Iron and Steel 379
French Mine, Ariz 266, 283
French Mining News 218
French Tariff Raised 173
Frick, H. C., Coke Co., Pa .. 73, 151, 167, 338, 753, 453, 507
*Friction Clutch Pulley, Rice's 327
Friendly Mine, Colo 49
Frohard, Union Mutual Accident Ass'n vs 169
Frood Mine, Canada 328
Frost-Resistance of Stones 120
Frugality Mine, Pa 591
Frugality, Pa., a Model Mining Town 141
Fry, C. M., and A. F. Higgens vs. Cal. Land & Timber Co 293
Fry, L. R 332
Fuel Consumption and Piston Speed, Relation Between, in Steam Engines 587
Fuel for Locomotives, Economical Liquid 282
Fuel Gas & Electric Engineering Co., Pa 47
Fuels, Solid, Liquid, and Gaseous: Their Analysis and Valuation 254
Fulton, John 147
Fulton, Robert 290
Funk & Wagnall's Standard Dictionary 475
Furber Camp, Utah 522
*Furnace Fumes, the Neninger Condenser for 286
Furnace, Matting, at Mineral, Idaho. 123
Furnace Owners in Mahoning and Shenango Valley, Meeting 70
Furnace Practice, English and American 372
Furnace Process, Chemical Investigations of 608, 631
Furnaces in Pa., Proposed Close of .. 157
Furnaces, in the South, New 212
Furnaces, Iron Blast, Statistics of 221
Furst, Jacobs & Co., Mich 215

G

G. A. F. on Tin in Central Texas 229
*G. F. on Francis Clark Blake 323
G. W. K. on the Atlantic-Pacific Railway Tunnel 229
Gadsden Furnace Co., Ala 331, 358
Gaertner, E. G 475
Gafford, F. H 749
Gagnon Silver Mine, Mont 63, 64, 567, 720
Galena and Empire City, Kan., Districts, Output of Ore ..... Weekly

Gaily Gas Well, Pa. 101
Galena, Argentiferous, Discovered in Wyoming 74
Galena Mine, Idaho .97, 359
Galena Mg. Co., Mont 614
Galena Mg. Co., Ore 479
Gall and Count Montlaur's Process for Manufacturing Chlorate of Potash 493
Gallatin, Prof. Albert 69
Galligan, L. D., on Russian Oil 118
Galvanized Sheet Iron Market Review Weekly
Gambetta Mine, Mont 721
Gamble Coal & Coke Co., Ala 25
Gamble Coal Tract, Pa 243
Gangler Oil & Gas Co., Pa 615
Ganley Mountain Coal Co., W. Va 503
Gann & Koloboff 118
Gap Furnace, Pa 69
Garay, Biasco de 289
Gardener Coal Mine, N. S. 454, 529, 616
Gardner Mg. Co 119
Garfield Mine, Ltd., Nev 99, 751
Garfield Mine, Cal 739
Garfield Occidental Group of Mines, Cal 526
Garrison, F. Lynwood, on the Manufacture of Tin Plate 258
Garrison Mg. Co., Mo 67
Gas, Duty on Natural, from Canada. 76
Gas, Illum. Power of Coal 210
Gas Producer Introduced at the Marsac Mill, Utah 562
Gas Lighting, Incandescent 585
Gas, Natural, in Iron Making 325
Gas, Natural, in the Argentine Republic 660
Gas Well in Stockton, Cal 358
Gas Well near Chinook, Mont 98
Gases, Determination of Absolute Density of 747
Gases, Determination of the Specific Gravity of 141, 208
Gases, Utilization of Waste 403
Gaston Mineral Co., N. C 47
Gastonia Fdy & Machine Shops, N. C. 410
Gates Iron Works 291
Gaujot, E 660
Gavilan Gold Mines, Cal 213
Gavilan Mines, N. M 217
Geikie, Prof. Jas 291
Gem Mine, Colo 411
Gem Mg. Co., Utah 74
Gems and Minerals Produced in India in 1889, Value of 635
Gems and Precious Stones 67, 115
General Crook Silver Mg. Co., S. D. 727
General Custer Mg. Co., S. D 615
General Index to Engineering News and American Railway Journal 714
General Mg. Assn. of N. S 453
General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen 95
Genesee Mine, Colo 348
Genesee-Vanderbilt Mg. Co., Colo. 565
Genett vs. Delaware & Hudson Canal Co 283
Genevois 289
Genie Mine, Utah 529
Genoa Mine, Utah 568
Geological and Palæontological Relations of the Coal and Plant-bearing Beds of Paleozoic and Mesozoic Age in Eastern Australia and Tasmania 490
Geological Club of Philadelphia, Pa. 500
Geological Maps of the Iron Region of Minnesota 714
Geological Observations on the Volcanic Islands and Parts of South America Visited during the Voyage of H. M. S. "Beagle" 626
Geological Survey of Alabama 320
Geological Survey of Mo., State Support of 215
Geological Survey of New Jersey 650
Geologists, International Congress of, Bureau of 239
Geology of Florida Phosphate Deposits, Notes on 210
Geology of the Vegetable Creek Tin Mining Field, New England District, New South Wales 490
George, Henry: *Protection or Free Trade?* 650
George Mg. Co., Mont 502
George's Creek Coal & Iron Co., Md. 663
Georgetown Mg. District, N. M 321
Georgia-Alabama Investment & Development Co 266, 475
Georgia Furnace Co., Ga 359
Georgia Granite Industry 496
Georgia Mining News, 72, 123, 175, 241, 267, 294, 332, 359, 385, 477, 527, 565, 590, 614, 662, 702, 725, 750
Georgia Production of Bituminous Coal 28
Georgia Production of Gold and Silver 518
Georgia Production of Manganese Ores 610, 611
Georgine Milling Co., Ariz 501
Georgine Mg. Co., Nev 751
Geotectonic and Physiographic Geology of Western Arkansas 626
Gephart, J. M 147
Geraldine Mg. Co., Mont 614
German and English Coal in Italy 146
German Assn. of Cement Mfrs 146
German Brimstone Imports 223
German Coal Exports Decreasing 146
German Coal Industry 146, 658
German Coal-Mine Owners to Federate 296
German Coal Miners' Strike 713, 752
German Coal Owners' International Union 454
German Coinage 68, 655
German Copper Production 6
German Imports of American Coal 594
German Iron Works, Coal Consumption in 238
German Mining News, 74, 151, 178, 296, 362, 387, 454, 530, 640, 666, 752
German Iron Works Union 95
German Potash Works of Verkaufs Syndicat der Kaliwerke 66
German Production of Basic Steel 327
German Production of Coal and Pig Iron in Metric Tons 37
German Production of Lead in 1890 8
German Production of Pig Iron 285
German Production of Mines, Salt and Iron Works 68
German Production of Silver 112
German Steel Works 325
German Salt in 443
Germania Lead Works, Utah 387
Gertie Mines, Utah 529
*Gesner, G. W., Rust-Proof Process 523
Gettysburg Mg. Co., Colo 526, 589
Geyser Mg. & M. Co., Colo 241, 526
Geyser Mg. Co., S. D 269, 479
Geyser Oil Co., O 266
Gibson, Ch. H 320
Gilchrist, Percy C., on Basic Bessemer Process in Copper Smelting 141
Gillespie, H. B 330, 637
Gillespie, H. B., J. J. Hagerman vs 637
Gilligan Lode, Nev 522
Gilman Mg. & M. Co., Colo 214
Gilman, Stephen W., vs. Con. Coal Co., of St. Louis 154
Gilpin, E., Jr 723
Gilpin Tramway Co., Colo 97
Gilson Asphaltum Co., Utah 335
Gilson, Sam. H 522
Gilt Edge Mg. & M. Co., Colo 175
Girard Bros., Mo 149
Girard Furnace, Pa 534
Girard Zinc Co., Kansas 371
Giraud, Louis 74
Glace Bay Coal Mine, Canada 100, 101
Glacial Period, Climatic Conditions of the 635
Glade Filtering Works, Pa 387
Glasgow Iron Co., N. S 616
Glasgow Iron Co., Pa 357
Glass Factories, Trust of Window 69
Glass or Porcelain, Soldering Metals to 231
Glass, Preparation of, for Optical Purposes 352
Glass Production of Canada 18, 560
Glass Works in Georgia 293
Glatzel, Emanuel 66
Glatzel's Method of Preparing Chromium 66
Glauber's Salt Production of Russia in 1889 606
Gleason, John 332
Glen Wilton Furnace, Va 349
Gerber, J 636
Glencoe Mg. Co., Utah 361, 593, 704
Glendale Zinc Co., Mo 11
Glengariff Mg. Co., Idaho 566
Glengary Mg. Co., Mont 567, 656
Globe Iron Works, Mich 451
Globe Mine, Ariz 589
Globe Sm. & Ref. Co., Colo 72 214
Globe Sm. Works, S. D 592
Gloriaux & Wolsey Sm. Works, N. J. 59
Glover Towers, Acid-proof Slabs for. 380
Glyn Colliery, England, Explosion in. 170
Godbe, W. S 409
Godfrey, W. S., on Six Months at the Concepcion Mine, Catorce, Mexico. 168
Godshall, L. D. 204, 282, 465, 515
Godshall, L. D., on Precipitation of Gold from Chloride Solution 282, 465
Godshall, L. D., on the Lixiviation of Silver Ores 515
Goepel, W. J 504
Goetchius, John M 65
Goetz, G. W 612
Gogebic Inv. Co. vs. Iron Chief Mg. Co. 584
Gogebic Range, Mich. and Wis 522
Gold, a Peculiar Occurrence of, in Honduras 321
Gold, Alluvial, Discovered in Colchester Co., N. S 454
Gold and Silver, Cyanide Process of Extraction 59
Gold and Silver Extraction Mg. and M. Co 59
Gold and Silver, Extraction of, Buchanan's patent 142
Gold and Silver Production by States 15, 16, 518
Gold and Silver Production in 1890, Valentine's Statistics of 118
Gold and Silver Production in Australia in 1890 253
Gold and Silver Production in the U. S. 17, 253, 263
Gold and Silver, Ratio of, Each Year since 1687 17
Gold and Silver, the Cost of Producing 437
Gold and Silver, Work of the Punjaub 657
Gold, Aqueous Origin of 656
Gold Bars Refused for Coins 365, 371
Gold Coast, West Africa, Some Banket Deposits of the 323
Gold Coin, Abrasion of 286
Gold Cup Mg. & Sm. Co 119
Gold Discovery in Nicaragua 219
Gold Discovery in Pennington Co., S. D 387
Gold Discovery in Pinal Co., Ariz 525
Gold Discovery in Randolph Co., Ala. 331
Gold Discovery in Texas 453
Gold Discovery on the Turner River, Australia 270
Gold, Dredging Missouri River for 634
Gold Export Rate Increased 365
Gold Exports and Imports Since 1851. 16
Gold Exports from So. Africa 60, 270
Gold Fields of South Africa 228
Gold, Fineness of 563
Gold Hill Investment Co., Wyo. 180, 665
Gold Hill Mine, Nev 176
Gold Hill Mg. Camp, Wyo 335
Gold Hill Mg. Co., Alaska 255
Gold Hill Mg. Co., Cal 96
Gold Hill Mg. Co., Ont 178
Gold, Hoarded in India 68
Gold, Interesting Occurrences of. 516, 554, 627, 690, 739
Gold Imports 601, 669, 737
Gold King Con. Mg. Co., Colo. 72, 153, 332, 409, 502
Gold King Mg. & Mill Co., Cal 413
Gold Mill at Miners' Delight, Wyo 74
Gold Mines in the Malay Peninsula 660
Gold Mining in Victoria 518
Gold Mt. Mg. Co., Ga 123
Gold Mountain & Dry Gulch Co., Ore. 479
Gold Ore Struck in Yuma Co., Ariz 240
Gold, Precipitation of, from Chloride Solutions 165, 204, 229, 282, 317, 373, 465
Gold, Precipitation of, in Chlorination. 112
Gold Production of Australia 253, 518
Gold Production of British Columbia, Nova Scotia, and Quebec 18
Gold Production of Canada 18, 560
Gold Production of England 722
Gold Production of Nova Scotia. 18, 245, 723
Gold Production of Mexico 118
Gold Production of Russia 606
Gold Production of the United States 14
Gold Rock Mg. Co 119
Gold-bearing Ores, Imports and Exports of 14
Gold-colored Alloy, a New 747
Golden Chain Mine, Utah 449
Golden Chicken Mg. Claim, Colo 332
Golden City Mg. Co., Ore 413, 479
Golden Feather Channel Co., Ltd., Cal. 662
Golden Gate Mg. Claim, Mont 567
Golden Leaf Mg. Co., Ltd., Mont., 528, 590, 660, 663, 751
Golden Mg. & Sm. Co., Ltd.; B. C. 724
Golden Reward Red. Works, S. Dak., 74, 204, 229, 244, 335, 414, 453, 479, 639, 752
Golden River Mg. Co., Cal 701
Golden Rule Con. Mg. Co., Cal 119
Golden Summit Mine, S. D 361
Goldsmith Mine, Mont 216, 614
Gompers, Samuel 390
Gonabrod Mine, Colo 72
Good Hope Mine, N. M 99
Good Return Mg. Co 119
Goodell, Albert J 330
Goodwin Con. Mg. Co 119
Goodwins & Jardine Co., Scotland 330
Gooldon's, W. T., Electric Mg. Motor. 258
Gordon, F. W., on a Blast Furnace Blowing Engine 745
Gordon Gold Mg., Ga 123
Gordon, Strobel & Laureau, Ltd., Pa. 636
Gore, G.: *Art of Electrolytic Separation of Metals* 228
Gorman, Senator 253
Gould & Curry Mg. & M. Co., Nev., 124, 127, 205, 231, 334, 528, 567, 591, 615
Gould Mfg. Co., N. Y 588
Gourley, F. A 358
Gover Mine, Cal 358
Government, New Arms Wanted by 64
Government Ownership of R. R 151
Government Silver Purchases, 77, 221, Weekly
Governor Adams Mg. Claim, Colo 701
Governor Mg. Co., Utah 453, 616
Gowrie Coal Mines, N. S. 100, 101, 244, 453
Goyer, R. L 213
Goyer Oil Co., Ala 122, 293
Grabau, L., on Preparation of Metallic Sodium 408
Grace Bros. & Co 113
Grace, M. P 113
Graeff, Wilcox & Co 220
Graham Mine, Canada 328
Granby Mg. & Sm. Co., Kan 11, 67, 242, 412
Grand Portage Mine, Mich 5
Grand River C. & C. Mines, Colo 175
Grand Trunk R. R. Co. 129, 154, 180, 244, 246, 247, 272, 298, 417, 482
Grand Tower Coal Mines, Del 456
Granite Industry of the U. S 496
Granite, Methods of Quarrying, Cutting and Polishing 555
Granite Monolith, a Huge 697
Granite Mountain Mg. Co., Mont. 110, 127, 144, 172, 271, 290, 294, 297, 351, 360, 449, 566, 588, 659, 664, 703
Granite Mountain Mg. Co., James E. Durfee vs 360
Granite on the Atlantic & Pacific R. R. Tunnel Co 138
Granite Production of Canada 18, 560
*Granite, Rifting in 604
Granite Workers' Wages in the U. S. 496
Granley M. & S. Co., Kan 149
Grant, Baron 463
Grant County, N. M., R. R, Extensions in 751
Grant Iron Deposit, N. S 414
Grant Locomotive Co., Ill 70
Grant, Mayor 147
*Granulator, Buchanan's 87
Graphic Mg. Co., N. M 591
Graphite Production of Canada 18, 560
Graphite Production of the U. S 14
Grass Valley Gold Extr. Co., Cal. 122, 662
Grasselli Chemical Co., O 301
Grasshopper Mine, Mont 528
*Grate, Sectional, Roger's 170
Gravel and Land Exported from Canada in 1890 560
Gravel Mines in Sierra Co., Cal 358
Graves, E. Emmons, Death of 357
*Graves, Erwin, Hydraulic Traveling Cranes 164
*Gravity Plane at Moulton Hill Mine, Quebec 143, 325
Gray Copper, G. & S. Mg. Co., Mont. 592
*Gray, J., on Determination of the Flash Points of Heavy Mineral Oils 658
Gray Jockey Claim, Mont 478
Gray Rocks, Mont 64
*Gray Safety Lamp 378
*Grease Cups, Wadham's 288
Great Britain, Mineral Production of, 713, 723
Great Eastern Quicksilver Mine, Cal., 12, 589
Great Hopes Mine, Colo 294
Great National Smelter, Mexico, 47, 357, 568, 656
Great Sierra Mine, Cal 71
Great Northern R. R. at Bonner's Ferry, Idaho 218
Great Stonewall Mine, Cal 413
Great Western Canal Constr. Co., Ill. 383
Great Western Construction Co., Ill. 70
Great Western Lead & Zinc Co., Mo., 67, 478, 751
Great Western Mine, Cal 12
Great Western Mg. & Mfg. Co., Ky. 37
Great Western Telegraph Co. vs. Bates 68
Greaterville Placers, Ariz 612
Grecian and Turkish, Brimstone Imports 223
Green Copper Mg. Co., Mont 413, 478
Green Gold Mg. Co., Cal 613
Green Mine, Ga 213
Green Mt. Mine, Mont 64, 119, 124
Greene, Prof. D. M 475
Greenland, Expedition to 700
Greenway's, H., Aluminum Process. 749
Gregg, J. H 564
Gregory-Bobtail Mine, Colo 294
Gregory Coal Co., Colo 214
Gretchen Lead & Zinc Co., Mo 67
Grey Forge Iron, Cash Prices for, Since 1887 23
Gribble, T. G.: *Preliminary Survey and Estimates* 228, 626
Gridley & Co 65, 66
Grier, J 244
Griesheim Chemical W'ks, Germany. 493
*Griffin, Heneage Mackenzie 633
Griffith Mine, Ga 614
Grimshaw, R 475
Grindstones Production of Canada. 560
Grippe Tunnel 150
Griswold & Co., N. Y 325, 697
Grizzly Bear Mg. Claim, B. C 218
Grizzly Mg. Co., Mont 216
Groben, P. & G 668
Groesbeck, W 563
Grovania Oil & Fertilizer Co., Ga. 589
Groves, J. O 557
Growler Mg. Claim, Colo 702
Growth of the Pig-Iron Industry in the South 136
Guadalcazar Quicksilver Mg. Co., Mexico 530
Guadaloupe Mine, Cal 12
Guadaloupe Mine, Mex 728
Guaranty of Note 209
Guatemala and Honduras Mining Notes 163
Guggenheim, Wm 357
Guiana, British, Agricultural Implements in 292
*Guillaume's Revolving Dryer 211
Guinn, T. C., Mg. Land, Mo 67
Gulch Lode Claim, Utah 727
Gulch Mines, Mo 67
Guldnors Mg. Co., Norway 219
Gulf Phosphate Mg. & Mfg. Co., S. C. 74, 240
Gun Factories, High-power 147
Gun, the First 12-inch Steel, Cast in the U. S 658
Guns, Cost of Large 581
Guns, Improved Powder for Naval. 472
Guns, Proposals for Manufacture of. 588
Gurnee Mines, Ala 725
Guston Mine, Colo 214, 348
Gutehoffnungshutte Germany, Yearly Consumption of Coal in 238
Gutta-percha, Substiute for 211
*Gutzkow, F. on a Water-cooled Reversible Cast iron Mold for Casting Doré Bullion 658
*Gutzkow, F., on Refining Silver Bullion 257
Gypsey Maid Con. Mg. Co 119
Gypsum Exports from N. S. in 1889 and 1890 723
Gypsum Production of Canada. 18, 101, 560
Gypsum Production of England 722
Gypsum Production of the U. S 14
Gypsum Stucco Syndicate 239

H

H. A. on Transactions of Engineering Societies 321
H. on the Mineral Resources of the Transvaal 739
H. on the Outlook in the Different Metal Markets 13
H. P. T., on Silver King and White River Mg. Cos, Cal 738
Hackberry Mine, Ariz 629
Haddock, Shook & Co. vs. D., L. & W. R. R. Co. 154, 180, 272, 364, 638
Hadfield, R. A 86
Hadley, W. C 212, 636
Hagerman, J. J 564
Hagerman, J. J., vs. H. B. Gillespie. 637
Haggin & Tevis 266
Haggin, Ben Ali, Death of 239
Haggin, J. B 221
Hahn, O. H 212, 357
*Haig, R., on a Mechanical Retort with Contin. Feed and Discharge 145
Haile Gold Mine, Ga 123
Haile Gold Mine, S. C 725
Haily, Idaho, Ore Shipments 97
Haines, Col. H. S 147
Hair, Camel's, Belting, Rossendale's. 61
Halberg Gold & Silver Mines, Cal. 739
Halberstadt, Baird 239
Hale & Norcross Mg. Co., Nev., 73, 99, 124, 206, 269, 334, 387, 478, 567
Hale Mg. Co., Nev 176
Hale, R. I 451
Half Moon Mine, Nev 503
Halifax Mine, Ariz 612
Hall Bros. & Co. on the Louisville Iron Market in 1890 24
Hall, Charles M 202
Hall, Henry, on Coal Dust and Colliery Explosions 738
Hall, Hon. Wm.: *Irrigation Development and Irrigation in California* 228
Hall, J. H., Death of 291
Hall Merchandise Co., Ga 565
Hall, Robert W., M. D 69
Hall, Wm 63, 452, 614
Hallack, W 690

Hallett, S. T. 614
Hall's Aluminum Process. 651
Hal e, Edward. 323, 383
Halse, Edward, on Some Banket Deposits of the Gold Coast, West Africa. 323
Halsey, F. A., on the Premium Plan of Paying for Labor. 744
Hamburg-American Packet Co., Coal Supply of. 456
Hamburg Canal Pump Station. 754
Hamburg Mine, Nev. 171
Hamby Mountain Gold Mg. Co., Ltd., Ga. 294
Hamer, Senator. 109
Hamilton, A, C. 361, 528
Hamilton Ore Co., Mich. 123, 241, 286, 502
Hammond, John Hays. 279
Hammond, N. A. 175
Hanaüer Smelter, Utah. 387
Hancock Chemical Co., Mich. 636
Hancock Mine, Mich. 5, 519
Hand, Col. N. H. 123
Hand, F. P. 47
Hand Gold Mg. Co., Ga. 123, 175, 477, 527, 702, 725
Handbook of Calculations for Engineers and Firemen. 254
Handbook of the American Republics. 320
Hanna, M. A. 95
Hanover Mg. & Mill Co. 119
Hardenburgh Mg. Co., Cal. 331, 525
Hardness of Metals, New Method for Testing the. 170
Hard Water, Fluorides as Agents for Softening. 172
Hardenburg Mg. Co., Cal. 613
Harkness & Reed Drift Mine, Cal. 725
Harlem Bridge, Morrisania & Fordham Co. 147
Harley, S. W. 151
Harmon, A. K. P. 150
Harmony Mg. Co., Cal. 175
Harney Peak Tin Mg. & Mfg. Co., S. D. 9, 74, 119, 177, 260, 453, 616
Harney Peak Tin Mg. & Mfg. Co., Marshall vs. 260
Harqua Hala Gold District, Ariz. 629
Harriot, Thomas. 119
Harris & Lloyd Mine, Mont. 64, 334
Harris, C. C, Selling O. Oil Fields to Standard Oil Co. 151
Harris, Capt. Stephen. 714
Harris, Geo. S. 500
Harris, S. B. 149, 502, 638
Harrisburg Car Mfg. Co., Pa. 265
Harrison Chemical Works, Pa. 459
Harrison Coal Cutter. 240
Hart, C. E. 176
Hartford Courant on *Gems and Precious Stones*. 115
Hartley Bros.' Brownstone Quarries, Wis. 74
Hartsell Oil & Gas Co., Ala. 213
Hartshorn Silver Mg. Co., S. D. 100, 479, 703
Hartzfeld Furnace & Refining Co. 212
Harvard Mine, Colo. 72
Harvey Hill Mine, Canada. 387
Harz Mine, Power Drills in a. 523
Harvey Nickel-Steel Armor Plates. 583
Haskell, A. W. 660
Haskin, DeWitt C., vs. St. Clair Tunnel Co. 612
Hatch vs. Brewster. 68
Hathaway Mine, Cal. 701
Hatta Mg. Co., Mont. 151
Hattie Bell Mine, Mont. 528
Haügesünd Gold Syndicate, Norway. 219
Haulage of Canal Boats by Locomotives. 582
*Haulage, Thomson-Van Depoele Electric Winding Engines for Mine. 659
Haussmann, A., on Interesting Occurrences of Gold. 516, 690
Hausman, George Eugene. 95
Hawdon, Wm. 372
Hawkeye Girl Mine, Colo. 348
Hawkins, N.: *Hand Book of Calculations for Engineers and Firemen*. 254
Hawk's Nest Coal Co., W. Va. 504
Hawkshaw, Sir John, Death of. 724
Hawley, C. D. F. 383
Hawley Hardware Co., N. Y. 291
Hayden, J. C. & Co., Pa. 177, 269, 335, 665
Hayward, Alouisea. 126
Hayward & Hobart. 126, 279
Hazelton Boiler Co. 119
Hazleton, J. W. 639
Head Center Con. Mg. Co., Ariz. 641
Heard, John, Jr. 588
*Hearst, George. *283, 283
Heat of Moon and Stars. 64
Heat Transmission Through Cast-Iron Plates Pickled in Acids. 745
Heckscher, R. & Sons. 174
Hecla Coke Co., Pa. 751
Hecla Con. Mg. Co., Mont., 150, 268, 290, 329, 659
Hecla Iron Works, N. Y., Fire in. 174
Hector Mg. Co., Cal. 476 589, 738
Hedges, J. H. 592
Headstrom, E. L. 154
Heerdegen Water Finder. 59, 86
Hefford, Robert R. 103, 668
Heilman vs Weinman. 650
Heilner & Son. 207
*Heilner, Marcus G. 207
Heilner, P. B. 570
Heilprin, A. 656
Heinze, F. A. 660
Heiskell, J. M., on Street and Highway Traffic. 719
Helena Mine, Colo. 72
Helena Mg. Claim, Idaho. 566
Helena, Mont., Union Pacific R. R. to be Built to. 663
Helena & Frisco Mg. Co., Idaho. 451
Helena & Frisco Mine, Mont. 290, 659
Helena & Livingston Sm. Co., Mont. 98
Helena & Victor Mine, Mont. 659
Helm, A. 384
Helm, Harvey. 470
Helvetia Coal Mg. Co. 180
Helmer, A. M., Report of Lake Superior Mg Stocks. 245
Hematite, Brown, Ore in Mobile Co., Ala. 240
Hemlock Mine, Mich. 502
Hemp Ropes, Preserving. 120
Henderson Steel Co, Ala. 25, 661
*Hendey's Mine-Timber Framing Machine. 287
Hennessy, D. J. 216
Henning, Benj. S. 95
Henning Rapid Transit Co. 95
Henrich, C., on Temperature Obtained in Lead and Copper Cupolas. 651
Henriett & Maid Con. Mg. Co., Colo., 72, 110, 214, 280, 359, 437, 513, 649
Henry, Wm. 289
Henry & Balch, of Minneapolis. 62
Henryellen Coal Mines, Ala. 331
Henshorn, J. T., on Test of Triple Expansion Engine. 744
Hepburn Colliery, Great Britain, Explosion in. 170
*Hepplewhite-Gray Safety Lamp. 378
Hercules Mg. Co., Colo. 613
Hering, Rudolph, Water-Works, Plan of, for Atlanta. 661
Hermit Mg. Co., S. D. 479
Hermosa Mg. Co., Ariz. 565
Heroult's Aluminum Process. 202, 651
Herreshoff, J. B. F. 105
Herrick, M. A., Death of. 700
Herzinger, Adam, Death of. 265
Herzog, A. 528
Hewitt Abram S. 201, 502
Hiawatha Mg. Co.. Mont. 266, 478, 664
Hibernia Colliery, Germany. 178
Hibernian Mine, Mont. 64
Hickory, N. C., Water-Works. 212
Hicks & Dickey, Pa. 564
Hicks & Warren, Mo. 451
Hicks, Joshua. 176
Hidden Treasure Mine, Cal. 701
Higgens, A. F., and C. M. Fry vs. Cal. Land & Timber Co. 293
Higginson, Henry L. 147
High Ore Mine, Mont. 64, 124
Highest Inhabited Places. 321
Highland Chief Mine, Colo. 349
Highland Mine, Utah. 414, 665
Highland Mg. Co., S Dak. 244, 703
Hilgard, Prof. J. E, Death of. 588
Hill, Col. 154
Hill Farm, Pa. 243
Hill, J. T. 25
Hill Mines, Mich. 519
Hill, S., Coal Mine, Canada. 100
Hillman, J., Death of. 475
Hillside Mine, Ariz. 629
Hilton Copper Mine, Mich. 98
Hilton, H. A. 152
Himrod, T. E. 330
*Hinsdale, W. R., Casting Solid Ingots. 611
Hinton, Richard J. 357
Hirn's Analysis Applied to Engine Testing. 744
Hirsh Aluminum Plating Co. 162
Hirsh's Aluminum Process. 162, 465
History, Early, of Steam Navigation. 289
History, Early, of the Iron Industry in U. S. 119
Hoarded Gold in India. 68
Hobson, H. 653
Hocking Coal & Iron Co. 594
Hocking, Thomas. 268
Hocking Valley Coal Miners and Operators, Agreement between. 615
Hocking Valley R. R. 30
Hodges, A. B. W. 357
*Hodges, A. D., on Amalgamation on the Comstock Lode. 205, 221
Hodgson Mine, Mont. 478
Höfer, Hanns. 119
Hoefflich, M. 150, 700
Hoff Land & Mg. Co., Mo. 73, 176
Hoffman, F. 665
Hoffman Mine, Md. 385
Hogsback Mine, Cal. 701
Hogsett, R. & Co. 272
*Hoist, Perret Single Reduction Electric. 699
Holbrook & Cave Mine, Ariz. 6
Holden, A. H. 665
Holden, E. R. 216, 515
Holden, L. E. 665
Holden Mg. Co., Mo. 67, 176
Holden Sm. & M. Co., Colo., 332, 465, 725
Holibaugh & Stealy, Mo. 73
Holland, Coinage. 655
Holliday, R. L. 409
Hollidaysburg Iron Co., Pa. 69
Holmes, Booth & Hayden vs. Willard 382
Holmes, E. B. 150
Holmes Mines, Mo. 527
Holmes Mg. Co., Nev., 99, 216, 242, 334, 361, 452, 528, 664, 703, 751
Holmes, Prof. J. A. 335
Holstein Lignite Field to be Opened. 151
Holt, Lawrence S. 330
Holter, A. M., Mine. 474
Holy Moses Mg. Co., Colo. 662
Home Coal Co., Utah. 217, 562
Home Co., Kan. 98
Home Mg. Co., Colo. 476, 565
Home Mg. Co., Mo. 176, 451
Homer Silver Mg. Co., Colo. 241
Homestake Mine, Mo. 67
Homestake Mg. Co., Mont. 452
Homestake Mg. Co., S. Dak., 110, 172, 244, 290, 383, 659, 703
Homestake Vein, Colo. 450
Homestead Steel Works, Pa. 147, 173
Honduras, a Peculiar Occurrence of Gold in. 321
Honduras and Guatemala Mg. Notes. 163
Honduras, Land Improvement in. 524
Honduras Mines. 579
Honduras Mg. Co., Mo. 726
Honduras, River Mining at Retiro. 163
Honduras S. S. Connection with U. S. 524
Honerine Mg. Co., Utah. 414, 616, 704
Honest Bill Mg. Claim, Colo. 590
Hood, S. M. 386
Hooker, L. N. 151
Hooper, J. 660
Hope Mg. Co., Mont., 119, 334, 413, 478, 614, 664
Hopkins, E. A., Death of. 748
Horn Creek Coal & Coke Co., Ala., 71, 213, 662
Horn Silver Mg. Co., Utah, 100, 110, 211, 241, 387, 503, 529, 659, 752
Horner, Capt. W. H. 662
Horton's, B. F., Land, Mo. 176
Hot Springs Iron Mine, Colo. 408
Hotchkiss, Major J. 612
Hotchkiss, Major N. H. 612
Hotchkiss Mg. Co., Colo. 662, 725
Houghton Iron Mineral Land & Iron Co., Mich. 123
Houghton Mine, Colo. 72
Housesmiths' Union. 535
Howard Mine, Ariz. 331
*Howal Deflector Safety Lamp. 378
Howe, H. M. 87, 229, 255, 472, 514
Howe, H. M., on Darby's Recarburizing Process. 472
Howe, H. M., on Direct Combination of Iron and Carbon. 255
Howe, H. M., on Pyrometric Data. 514
Howe's, H. M., *Metallurgy of Steel*, 19, 92, 119, 137, 211, 234, 625
Howell Coal Tract, Pa. 244
Houri Gold Mine, N. C. 265
Hoyer Millar, C. C.: *The Phosphate Fields of Florida*. 254
Hub City in Mo. 73
Hubbart, H. 386
Huber Milling Co., Mo. 663
Hubert Mg. Co., Colo. 293
Hudson Mine, Colo. 267, 348, 451, 513
Hudson River Ore & Iron Co., N. Y. 522
Hudson River Tunnel. 68, 518
*Hughes, H. W., on Safety Lamps. 378
Huguenot Mine, Nev. 73
Hull Coal & Coke Co., Va. 640
Hulls, Johathan. 289
Humboldt Mg. Property, Mich. 412
Humbug Creek Placer Mg. Co, Ariz. 411
Hume's and Priestman's Hydrocarbon Engine Patents. 383
Hungarian Copper Production. 6
Hungarian Hill Gravel Mine, Cal. 501
Hungary, Condition of Miners in. 381
Hungerford Co., N. Y. 173
Hunt, A. E. 280, 345
Hunt, A. E., and G. H. Clapp on the Inspection of Materials of Construction in the U. S. 235, 256
Hunt, A. E, on Cost of Aluminum 255
*Hunt, Charles W., on Rope-Driving. 138
*Hunt, Robert Woolston. 697
Hunt, T. Sterry. 119
Hunt, T. Sterry: *New Basis for Chemistry*. 110
Hunter, J. B. 387
Hunter v. Roberts, Thorp & Co. 146
Hunter's Island, Mineral Claims on. 702
Hunter's Mill, Va. 260
Huntingdon Mfg. Co., Pa. 612
Huntington, W. F. 384
Huntington-Hopkins Co., C. M. Fry and A. F. Higgins vs. 293
Huntingdon & Broad Top R. R. Co. 265
Huppertz. 117
Huron Mg. Co., Mich. 5, 98, 215, 385, 412, 451, 519, 566, 750
Hussey, Lucy B., Mine, Colo. 384
Hutchinson, J. 588
Hutchinson, W. S., Smoke-Destroying Apparatus. 150
Hutter, E. S., Major. 349
Hutton, W. R.: *The Washington Bridge*. 111, 202
Hyatt Pure Water Co., N. Y. 447
*Hyatt Sectional Washing Filter. 447
Hyde, A. E. 414
Hydraulic Mining in California, 148, 175, 213, 266, 358, 749
Hydraulic Power Co., Mich. 72
Hydraulic Pressure Chlorination Process, Pollok, in Cal. 122
*Hydraulic Trolley Cranes. 164
Hydro-Carbon Gas & Fuel Co. 119
*Hydrochloric and Nitric Acid, New Specific Gravity Tables for. 558
Hydrogen and Oxygen, Electrolytic Generation of. 356
Hydrogen Peroxide Reaction for. 231

I

I. X. L. & Eureka Con. Mg. Co., Mont. 216
Ice Factory in Atlanta, Ga. 240
Idaho Gold Mine, Dividends in 1890. 110
Idaho Mg. & Irrigation Co. 119
Idaho Mg. & Property Co., Idaho. 725
Idaho Mg. Claim, B. C. 666
Idaho Mg. Co., Cal., 122, 172, 290, 476, 526, 613, 659
Idaho Mining Legislation. 214
Idaho Mining News, 72, 97, 123, 214, 241, 267, 332, 359, 385, 412, 451, 477, 502, 527, 565, 614, 637, 662, 702, 725, 750
Idaho Production of Bituminous Coal in 1887 and 1888. 28
Idaho Production of Copper. 6
Idaho Production of Gold and Silver in 1889 and 1890. 518
Idaho Production of Lead. 8
Idaho State Wagon Road. 267
Idahoan Mine, Idaho. 97
Idahoan Queen Mine, Idaho. 502
Idaho-Pittsburg Mg. Co., Idaho. 214
Idlewild Gold Mg. Co., Cal. 213
Idria Mines, Austria. 12
Igniting Safety Fuses, Bourdoncle Briquet for. 444
Iguana Mines, Mexico. 666
Iles, M. W. 214
Illinois Central R. R. Co. to Develop So. America Trade over New Orleans. 296
Illinois Central R. R Co. vs Kerr. 441
Illinois Coal Miners' Demand of Last Year's Prices. 590
Illinois Coal Miners' Strike Terminated. 214
Illinois Coal Production. 58, 746
Illinois Coal Statistics. 590
Illinois Lead Production. 8
Illinois Mining Legislation. 148
Illinois Mining News, 148, 214, 527, 566, 590, 614, 638, 663, 726, 750
Illinois, Natural Gas Struck in. 527
Illinois Pig Iron Production. 264
Illinois Sil. Mg. & M. Co. 119
Illinois Spelter Production. 11, 513
Illinois Steel Co, Ill., 2, 47, 70, 95, 174, 212, 239, 265, 410, 449, 473, 525
Illinois, Supreme Court of. 66, 68, 169
Illinois Zinc Co, Ill. 11
*Illuminating Gas, Mannesmann's Apparatus for Manufacture of. 747
Illuminating Power of Coal Gas. 210
Ilsley, C. E., Death of. 449
Imboden, F. M. 524
Imperatori Process. 227, 560
Imperial Coal & Coke Co. v. Port Royal Coal & Coke Co. 447
Imperial Mg. Co., Mich. 149
Imperial Mg. Co., Nev. 1 7
Import Duties on Commercial Goods in the Congo State. 173
Importation and Exportation of America in 1890, Itemized. 19
Importation of Mexican Lead Containing Silver Ores. 227
Imported Ores, Smelting and Refining of, in Bond. 109, 115, 602
Imports and Exports of Copper of Great Britain. 5
Imports and Exports of Gold and of Silver Since 1851. 16
Imports and Exports of Lead in 1890. 8
Imports and Exports of Mineral Products. 14
Imports and Exports of Tin of Great Britain. 9
Imports and Exports of Zinc of U. S. 11
Imports of Copper into the U. S. 7
Improvement of the Sacramento and Feather Rivers, Cal. 175
Incandescent Lamp Filaments. 746
Incubation of More Alaska Bubbles. 230
Indebtedness of Corporations Under N. Y. Laws. 119
Independence G. & S. Mg. Co., Ariz. 213
Independence Mg. Co., Nev. 567
Index to ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL, Vol. I. 201, 227
Index Wheel Exactly Subdivided Into Any Number of Equal Parts 745
India, Hoarded Gold in. 68
India, Value of Minerals and Gems Produced in 1889. 635
Indian Coal Production. 697
Indian Coinage in 1890. 655
Indian Gold Production. 518
Indian Hill Mg. Co., N. C. 151
Indian Mining News. 296
Indian Mints, New. 68
Indian Territory Coal Fields to be opened up. 502
Indian Territory Coal Statistics. 28, 406
Indian Territory Mining News. 502, 638
Indiana, Amount and Value of Coal displaced by Natural Gas in. 45
Indiana Coal Miners' Strike. 214, 527
Indiana Coal Operators' Price Scale. 267
Indiana Coal Production. 746
Indiana, Decision of Supreme Court of. 288
Indiana Mining News. 148, 214, 267, 294, 477, 527, 638, 663, 702, 726, 750
Indiana Natural Gas & Oil Syndicate. 726, 750
Indiana Production of Bituminous Coal in 1887 and 1888. 28
India-Rubber Brake Blocks. 697
Industrial Notes. Weekly
Industries, New, Established in the South. 383
Industries on Howe's *Metallurgy of Steel*. 234
Ingersol, Capt. H. D. 175, 477
Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill Co., N. Y. 147, 212, 254, 357
Ingle vs. Novington. 288
Ingleside Coal Co., Pa. 751
Ingram Mg Co., Colo. 613
Inland Salt Co., Utah. 529
Inman, J. H. 501
Inman Mines. 522
Inspection of Materials of Construction in the U. S. 235, 256
Inspectors, Mining, Pa. 167
Inspectors' Statistics, Pa. Mine. 243
Institute, the American, of Electrical Engineers. 239, 330
Institute, the American, of Mining Engineers. 234, 515, 524, 691, 739
Insurable Interest of Stockholders in Corporation Property. 380
Insurance, Accident, Construction of 169
Insurance Rate on Coal to Lake Superior and Lake Michigan. 642
Intercontinental R. R., 114, 120, 291, 283, 409, 449
Intermont Mg., Mfg. & Dev. Co., Va. 270
International Aluminum Works. 162
International American Conference 121
International Brotherhood of Boilermakers. 564, 748
International Coal Mine, N. S. 100, 101, 453
International Coin. 121
International Commission of Eminent Scientists. 212
International Conference on Degree Measurement. 120
International Congress of Geologists, 239, 255, 724, 737
International Exhibition in Moscow, Russia. 173
International Machinists' Union of North America. 748
International Monetary Conference. 212
International Union of Boilermakers and Iron-Ship Builders. 724
Interpretation of Mining-Stock Contract. 659

Interstate Commerce Commission. Haddock, Shonk & Co.'s Complaint against D., L. & W. R. R. Co. 154
Interstate Commerce Bill, Amendments to 151, 338, 668
Interstate Commerce Commissioner's Decision in the Core Case 345, 352
Interstate Syndicate, Ga 240
Interstate Transit Co., Mich 72
Inventions, Prizes for 265
Inventors, Discouragement of 740
Invertebrate Fauna of the Hawkesbury Wianamatta Series of New South Wales 490
Iowa Coal Statistics 406-407
Iowa, Decision of the Supreme Court of 653, 699
Iowa Miners' Strike 706, 726
Iowa Mg. Claim, Colo 565
Iowa Mg. Co., Mo 566, 638
Iowa Mining News 566, 726
Iowa Production of Bituminous Coal in 1887 and 1888 28
Iquique's Blockade Affecting Nitrate of Soda 131
Irelan, W., Jr 137, 279, 653, 656
Irelan, W., Jr., *Tenth Ann. Report of the Cal. State Mineralogist* 137
Iridium, Uses of 520
Irish Creek Mineral & Dev. Co., Va. 270, 410
Irish Girl Mg. Claim, Colo 411, 750
Iron and Carbon, Direct Combination of 86, 229, 281, 514
*Iron and Coal Industries of Staunton, Va 404
Iron and Coal Mining in Great Britain in 1890 523
Iron and Coal Stocks, Fluctuations in Prices of Southern 26
Iron and Copper Ores, Export Duty on Spanish 172
Iron and Salt Works and Mines, Product of, in Germany in '89 68
Iron and Steel Exports 29
Iron and Steel Industry, Russian 584
Iron and Steel Ores, Imports of 20
Iron and Steel Production in France in 1890 379
Iron and Steel, Specifications of, for Construction 235
Iron and Steel Workers, the Amalgamated Assn. of, 69, 239, 500, 588, 660, 700, 724, 748, 756
Iron and Steel Works in China 653
Iron and Zinc Production of N. J 634
Iron Beams and Concrete 718
Iron Belt of Tenn., Western 695
Iron Blast Furnaces, Statistics of 221
Iron, British Exports of Ry., in 1890 21
Iron, Cast, and Steel, Determination of Small Amounts of Aluminum in 497
Iron, Cement for 211
Iron Chief Mg. Co., Gogebic Investment Co. vs 584
Iron Cliffs Mg. Co., Mich 173, 333, 590
Iron Companies of Tennessee to Consolidate 70
Iron Duke Mine 119
Iron Edge Mg. Co., Colo 359
Iron Furnaces Diminishing 339
Iron Furnaces, First, in America 691
Iron Furnaces in Blast on May 1 707
Iron Furnaces of Malabar and their Produce 718
Iron Head Mine, Utah 529
Iron Hill Mg. Co., S. D. 100, 361, 479, 641, 703
Iron Industry in the South, Growth of 136
Iron Industry of N. J 691
Iron Industry of the U. S., Early History of 119
Iron King & Queen Mine, Mont 58
Iron, Loss in Puddling 499
Iron Mfrs. Assn 70
Iron Market in 1890, Review of 21
Iron Market Reviews, Chicago, Louisville, New York, Philadelphia, and Pittsburg Weekly
Iron Market, the 225
Iron Mask Mine, Utah 329
Iron Mask Mg. Co., Colo 384, 662
Iron Melting in Foundry Cupola 716
Iron Mg. Claim, Colo 637
Iron Mountain Co., Mex 126
Iron Mountain Mg. Co., Mont. 290, 294, 451, 590, 659, 664
Iron Ore Imports and Exports 14
Iron Ore Imports from 1888 to 1890 522
Iron Ore, Imports of, in England 587
Iron Ores, Eruptive 693
Iron Ores of Minnesota 554
Iron, Pig, Stocks of, Unsold, 1889 and 1890 142
Irondale, Ala., Suit about Coal Lands near 749
Iron-Pipe Shipment from the South 583
Iron Plant at Ellensburg, Wash 244
Iron Pat Mine, Utah 529
Iron, Preservatives of 206
Iron Production of Canada 18, 560
Iron Production of England 722
Iron Production of Lake Superior 638
Iron Production of Russia 606
Iron Production of the U. S. 142, 522, 723
Iron Reduction Co 119
Iron Silver Mg. Co., Colo., 72, 294, 351, 384, 445, 501
Iron Statistics and Prospects 136
Iron & Mountain Quail Mg. Claim, Colo 214
Ironclad Mg. Co., Colo 501
Ironmonger on Wedding's Basic Bessemer Process 284
Irontown Steel Co., Tenn 71
Iron-working Trade Societies to be Consolidated 173
Iroquois Furnace Co., Ill 70
Iroquois Mine, B. C 504, 656
Irrigation Convention 212
Irrigation Development 228
Irrigation in California 228
Irwin, Col. J. K 406
Isabella Furnace No. 2, Yield of 692
Isbell Co., Ala 661
Ishpeming Gold Mg. Co 147
Isle Royal Mine, Mich 5
Isle Royal Land Corporation, Ltd., Mich 445
Isler and Lunge's Specific-Gravity Tables for Sulphuric Acid 208
Italian Brimstone Imports 223
Italian Coinage in 1890 655
Italian Copper Production 6
Italian Exposition in '91 292
Italian Mines in 1889, Accidents in 650
Italian Mining News 218
Italian Production of Coal & Pig Iron 37
Italian Quicksilver Production 12
Italy, English Coal in 146, 652
Itasca Iron Co., Mich 527
Ivanhoe Mine, Wash 244
Ivy Mines, Ala 661

J

Jack, R. H 474
Jackson Coal District, Mich 446
Jackson, D. H. 99, 242, 334
Jackson Mines, Md 663
Jackson Mg. Co., Cal 476
Jackson Mg. Co., Mich 73, 527
Jackson Mg. Co., Nev 172, 290, 412, 659
Jackstaff Mg. Claim, Colo 214, 348
Jackville Mg. Co., Mo 67, 333
Jacobus, D. S., on Comparison of Economy of Compound and Single-Cylinder Corliss Condensing Engines 745
Jade in Burma and China 209
Jadite, White 209
Jagger, Ira, Death of 449
Jalisco Coal Beds, Mexico 728
Jamaica and the U. S., Trade Possibilities between 524
James, C. W 604
James Chaskel & Co 105
James River Steel & Iron Co., Va. 177, 529
James, W. F 616
Janin, Louis, 59, 206, 231, 660
Japanese Census Statistics 94
Japanese Coal Working to be improved 409
Japanese Coinage in 1890 655
Japanese Production of Coal and Pig Iron 37
Japanese Production of Copper 6
Japanese Lacquer to Prevent Corrosion 516
Japling, E., death of 265
Jasper Mg. Co., Mo 149
Jauvier, T. G., on Engineering Features of the Road Question 518
Jay Gould Mine, Idaho 97
Jay Hawk Mg. Co., Ltd., Mont 528
Jeanesville, Pa., Mine Disaster 447, 665
Jeddo Tunnel Co., Ltd., Pa. 330, 528
Jefferson Co., Mont., Mineral Output 124
Jefferson Iron Works 473
Jefferson Mg. Co., S. D 479
Jeffery, J. D 500
*Jeffrey Conveyor 562
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., O 562, 564
Jenney, W. P 566
Jennie V. Mine, Colo 412
Jerez-Lanteira Mines, Spain 610
Jersey Blue Mg. Co., Mont 591, 639
Jersey Central R. R. Coal Shipments 180
Jet Production of England 722
Jet Propulsion 744
Jewett, J. H., *et al.* vs. Spring Valley Mg. Co., Cal 501
Jherria Coal Fields in India 296
Jim Crow Mine, B. C 504, 666
Jo. Reynolds Mine, Colo 265, 266
Joanna Group of Mines, Nev. 567, 615, 964
Jocuistita Mg. Co 119
Joggins Coal Mine, Canada 100, 101
John Mitchell Mg. Claim, Mont 294
John Wahl Commission Co., Mo 47
Johnny Bull Mine, N. M 478
Johnson, A. S 197
Johnson, E. P 653
Johnson, E. M 588
Johnson, J. B.: *The Theory and Practice of Surveying* 228
Johnson, J. C., Mg. Co., Colo 332, 589
Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd., England 525
Johnson Mines, Mo 67
Johnson, Paul 588
Johnson, Wm. M 65
Johnson, W. K 269
Johnson, Wm., Timber and Mineral Lands in Madison Co., Tenn., sold 177
Johnson's Asbestos Mg. Co., Quebec 498
*Johnson's, James, Oil Filter 328
Johnson & Saginaw Lead & Zinc Co., Mo 67
Jointed Earth Augur for Geological Exploration in Soft Deposits 401
Jones & Laughlin, Pa 23
Jones, Geo. S 500
Jones, J. H. 238, 406, 456, 570, 696, 746
Jones, J. H., on Bituminous Coal in Pa 696
Jones, J. H., on Coal Product of Illinois, O., Ind. and Mich. in 1889 746
Jones, J. H., on Production of Coal West of the Mississippi River 406
Jones, J. H., on the Coal Industry 238
Jones, John P., U. S. Senator 346
Jones, S. L 703
Jones vs. Poundstone 356
Jones, W. T 637
Jonesboro Iron Works Co., N. C 564
Joplin Mg. Claim, Colo 565
Joplin, Mo., Mines' Output of Lead and Zinc Weekly
Joseph Lutz Slate Quarry, Pa 665
Jouet, C. H 112
Jouffroy 289
Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute 602
Journalism, One of the Feats of Modern 1
Joy, Prof. C. A., Death of 660
Jubilee at Leoben, Won Tunner 119
Judd, Capt. H. A 361
Julian District, Cal., Silver Ore Discovery in 662
Julian Lane Mg. Claim, Utah 449, 453
July Bird Mg. Co., Colo 384
Jumbo Mine, Mo 216
Jumbo Mine, Ont 387
Junction Iron Co 473
June Prices of Anthracite Coal 642
Juniata Coke Co 272
Juniata-Dawson Elect. Line 154
Juniata Iron & Steel Works, Pa 636
Junior Mine, Mich 149
Juniper Gold Mg. Co 119
Juragua Iron Co., Ltd 52
Justice Mg. Co., Colo 332, 449
Justice Mine, Nev., 151, 176, 216, 243, 269, 295, 334, 361, 491, 567, 591, 623, 707, 727

K

Kafalltorp Mine, Sweden 634
Kahn Kuhn Mine, Ariz 612
Kainite and Tachydrite, Synthesis of 634
Kalbfleish, C. H., Death of 724
Kalbfleisch, Franklin H 65
Kalbfleisch s. Martin, Sons Co 65
Kaliwerke, Verkaufs Syndicate der 157
Kansas City Sm. & Ref. Co. 201, 478, 567, 639
Kansas Coal Statistics 406
Kansas Mining News Weekly
Kansas Production of Bituminous Coal 1887 and 1888 28
Kansas Production of Lead 8
Kansas Production of Spelter 11, 513
Kansas Salt Co 41
Kansas Salt Statistics 40
Kansas, South Eastern and South Western Mo. Statistics of Lead and Zinc for 1890 67
Kaolin and Bauxite in Arkansas 111
Kaolin Discovered in El Paso Co., Tex 704
Kapp, G 373
Kapp, G.: *Electric Transmission of Energy and its Transformation, Subdivision, and Distribution* 514
Kassner, G. 380, 492
Kassner, G., on New Application of Calcium Plumbate 380
Katahdin Iron Works, Me 500
Katechismus der Bergbaukunde 346
Kaufman, Charles 121, 218
Kawai, L 409
Kearney, P. H 218
Kearney, W. H 218
Kearsarge Mg. Co., Mich. 5, 98, 110, 175, 259, 360, 451, 566, 663, 702
Kearsarge Silver Mg. Co 119
Keating, Capt. D. B 637
Keating, R. P 387, 615
Keatley, Edwin M., on Abel's *Mining Accidents and Their Prevention* 322
Keeler, J. E 700
Kehlor Mg. Co., Mo 67
Kehoes Co., Wm., Iron Works, Ga 70
Keith, G. N., Death of 449
Keller, W. H 47, 452
Kelley, Frank M 273
Kelley, Jno. W 75
Kellner's Process for Manufacturing Bleaching Powder 493
Kelly, F. M 220
Kelly, Joseph 501
Kelly, J. W 75, 476
Kelly Property, Mich 333
Kelly's Creek Coal & Coke Co, W. Va. 752
Kelsey, C. R 480
Kemp, Prof. J. T 660
Kemp, W. H, Death of 449
Kemp, Wm 479
Kendrick, H. L., Death of 636
Kennedy Mg. & M. Co., Cal 266, 525
Kent, Wm 95, 121
Kentucky Coal & Coke Co., Va 74
Kentucky, Court of Appeals of, Decision of 210
Kentucky Iron, Coal & Mfg. Co., Ky. 410
Kentucky Mine, Nev 99
Kentucky Mining News 359, 385, 502, 726
Kentucky Production of Coal 28
Kenwood Bridge Co., Ill 70
Kenyon, Enoch 475
Kerl, Prof. Bruno 234
Kerr, Illinois Centr. R. R. Co. vs 411
Kersha's A.: *Pantobiblion* 650
Kesler Mg. Co 119
Kettle Falls & Columbia Valley R. R. & Navigation Co 125
Keys, C. R 475
Keystone Chlorination & Mg. Co., S. D 414, 479
Keystone Iron Co., Pa 410
Keystone Mfg. Co., Pa 383
Keystone Mfg. & Supply Co., N. Y. 475
Keystone Mine, Mont 528
Keystone Mine, Utah 453
Keystone Mg. Co., Wyo 335
Killibrew, J. B., on the Western Iron Belt of Tenn 695
Kilpatrick & Collins C. Mines, Wyo. 74
King, Clarence 471
King, George H 177
King Hill Mg. Co., Cal 358
King, Horace D 177
King Mine, Idaho 502
King Mg. Claim, Mont 528
King of the West Mine, Idaho 97
King, T. C 475
Kingman, W. L 668
King's Mountain Mg. Co., N. C 561
Kingston & Pembroke Mg. Co., Ont., 125, 270
Kingston Coal Co., Pa. 213, 567, 636, 751
Kinsley Camp, Utah 522
Kinta Mine, China 218
Kirby, E. B 515
Kirchhoff, Charles 121
Kirk Mg. & Mill. Co., Md 175
Kirk, Robert 478
Kirwin, P 529
Kishler, W. G., vs. Ohio State 177
Kislingbury, G 588
Kismet Con. Mg. Co 119
Klamath River Navigation Act 266
Klepetko, F. 449, 700, 703
Kleptomania Mine, N. M 665
Kloesne Patents 588
Klotz & Co. vs. Amer. Biscuit Co 109
Knickerbocker Chemical Co. 65, 66, 157
Knight, A., Mg. Land, Mo 67
Knights of Labor and Brickmakers 157
Kniphousen, F. H 750
Knippenberg, Gen 329
Knowlton Copper Mg. Co., Mich 598
Knox Blasting System 656
Knox County Lime Ass'n, Me 46
Kochs, W 466
Köhler G.: *Katechismus der Bergbankunde* 346
Kootenay Chief Mg. Claim, B. C 665
Krao Mine, B. C 218
Krause, O. K 362
Krom, S. R 163
Krupp Iron Works, Germany 238
Küstee, Guido 206, 466, 583
Kuhn, Loeb & Co 129
Kunz, G. F 115
Kunz's *Gems and Precious Stones* 67, 115
Kupelwieser's Modification of Open-Hearth Steel Process 87

L

L. Helen Mg. Co., Mont 67
La Estrella Gold Mine, Colombia 270
La Luz Silver Mines, Mexico 152, 580
La miniera cuprifera di Montecatini in val di Cecina 490
La Noria Mg. Co., Mexico 37, 326
La Panta Mg. Co., Nev 703
La Plata Mine, Colo 72
La Plata Mine, Mont 64
La Prieta Grant in Texas 361
La Velero Mg. Co., Mexico 218
Lababi Mg. Co., Ariz 612
Labor Troubles in Kentucky 502
Labor Troubles in Pa. 76, 102, 180, 246, 298, 416, 456
Laboratory Manual of Chemistry, Medical and Pharmaceutical 490
Lac La Belle Mg. Co., Mich 176, 259
Lackawanna Iron & Coal Co., Pa, 2, 47, 95
Lackawanna Steel & Iron Co., Pa 339
Lady Ensley Coal, Iron & R. R. Co., Ala. 71, 213, 240, 501, 661, 662
Lady Murphy Mg. Co., Colo 613
Lady Washington Mg. Co., Nev 337
Laflin & Rand Powder Co 147
Lake Angeline Mg. Co., Mich 239, 360
Lake Chrome Mine 37
Lake Copper Prices at New York 7
Lake Erie and Ohio River Canal 70, 112
Lake Lode Gold Mg. Co., Canada 100
Lake Ore Shipments, Opening of Season of 590
Lake Ports, Troubles in, Owing to Union Sailors 506
Lake Shore & Mich. Southern R. R. 121
Lake Superior and Lake Michigan, Insurance Rate on Coal to 642
Lake Superior Copper Production 5, 6
Lake Superior Iron Co., Mich 360, 534
Lake Superior Iron Mining Stocks 37
Lake Superior Iron Ore Market 25
Lake Superior Iron Ores 713
Lake Superior Iron Production 638
Lake Superior Iron Region's Output for '91, Estimate of 294
Lake Superior Mg. Co., Mich 73
Lake Superior Mining Stocks 245
Lake Superior Redstone Co., Mich. 751
Lake Township, Pa., Coal Field 269
Lake Traffic in 1889 747
Lake Valley, Sierra Co., N. M 503
Lakeview Mg. Co., Cal. 476, 589
Lala, Ulyses 39
Lamar, Capt. I. R. de 359
Lamartine Mg. Co., Colo. 97, 330, 359, 450, 613, 622
Lambe on Recovery of Uranium Residues 382
Lambert & Bishop Wire Fence Co., Ill 748
Lameson, Ch. D., and Remley, H., on Relative Value of Cement 288
Lancaster Gap Nickel Mines, Pa. 12, 568
Lancaster Mg. Claim, Mont 664
Land & Mine Co., Colo 411
Land & River Improvement Co., Wis. 504
Land in Wis. Restored to Public Domain 218
Land, Ohio State's Right to Lease for Oil Purposes 177
Landis, E. K., on Determination in Titanium in Ores 578
Lane, E. V. Z 39
Lang, Herbert 239
Langford Mines, England 68
Langgesta Mines, Sweden 634
Langguth, Werner, on New Method for Production of Pure Oxygen 321, 554
Langguth, Werner, on Precipitation of Gold from Chloride Solutions, 204, 229, 282, 347
Langley, Prof. J. W 399
Lantry, George 231
Lauthanum 520
Lanyon, R. & Co 11, 149, 242
Lanyon, S. H. & Bro 11, 149, 242
Lanyon, W. & J 11, 149, 242
Lauza, F. A 409
Largest Crane 137
Largey, P. A. *et al.* vs. Blue Bird Mg Co 334, 452, 751
Las Animas County, Colo., Output of Coal 71
Lasalle and Brullot, France 218
Last Chance Mg. Co., N. M. 265, 567, 639
Last Dollar Mine, Colo 97
Late Acquisition Mine, Mont. 64, 528
Latimer, F. H., on Preparation of Blue Prints 720
Latrobe Steel Works 69
Laughlin & Junction Steel Co., O. 211
Laurel Hill Slate Co., Pa 665
Laurel-Jellico Districts, Kan., Coal Miners About to Strike 385
Law Regarding Accidents Resulting from Negligence 7
Lawall, Elmer H. 173
Lawrence, B. B 588
Lawrence, Brown & Co 125
Lawrence Gold Mine, Ga 123
Laws Mining Inapplicable to Building Stone Land 331

Lawson, Andrew C. 147
Lawton, Prof. C. D. 72, 213, 383
Lazelle, H. W. 71
Le Chatelier 94, 408, 444, 514
Le Chatelier on Hardening Cement Briquettes 408
Le Chatelier on Measuring Strains in Bridges 444
Le Conte, Prof. J., Death of 524
Le miniere di Mercurio del Monte Amiata 490
Le Roi Mg. Co., B. C. 616, 666
Lea Bros., Kan 149
Leaching, the Russell Process vs. Amalgamation and the old Process. 59
Leach, Capt. S. S. 68
Lead and Silver Ores, the Colo. Market for 85
Lead and Zinc Assn. of Mo. & Kan. 638
Lead and Zinc Output in 1890 of S. W. Mo., and S. E. Kansas 67
Lead, Copper and Spelter Statistics in ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL 57
Lead Imports and Exports of Great Britain in 1890 8
Lead Imports and Exports of the U. S. 14
Lead Market Review ..... Weekly
Lead Market, the London, in 1890 8
Lead Ore, Tariff on 72, 135, 137
Lead Production of Canada 18, 560
Lead Production of England 722
Lead Production of Europe in 1890 .. 8
Lead Production of Russia in 1889 606
Lead Production of U. S. 7, 14, 227
Lead Smelters to Combine 7
Lead Smelting-Roasting vs Fusing.. 260
Lead Tariff Has Benefited Mexico 489
Lead Containing Silver Ores, Importation of, from Mexico 227
Lead Tariff Meeting in Denver 279
*Leading Coal Men 91, 141, 207
Leadville, Colo., Mineral Production in '90 72
Leadville Mines, Ltd., Colo 750
Leadville Con. Mg. Co 119
Leadville Smelters' Stock of Ore Bought in '90 72
Leadville, the Mines of 280, 346
Lease Land for Oil Purposes, Ohio State's Right to 177
Lease, Rights under Unrecorded 466
Leavenworth Coal Mg. Co., Kan. ... 98
Leavitt, S. D. 636
Lebanon Mg. Co., N. Y. 119
Leblanc Soda Works, Spontaneous Combustion of the Refuse of a 558
Lectures on the Electromagnet 202
Ledebur, A., Chemical Investigations of the Blast Furnace Process. .. 608, 631
Ledebur, A., on the Calculation of the Blast in Iron Furnaces 233
Ledford Corundum Mines, Ga 332
Ledoux, Dr. A. R. 173, 330
Ledyard Iron Mines, Ontario 480
Lee Basin Mine, Colo 72
Lee, G. P., Brown-Stone Property, Wis. 504
Lee, Stinson V 238
Leech, E. O., on the Production of the Precious Metals in 1890 263
Leechbury & Westmoreland Coal & Coke Co., Pa. 727
Leesport Iron Co., Pa. 561
Lefevre, Edmund 291
Legal Essentials of a Mg. Claim 260
Leggett, T. H 69, 554, 660
Leggett, T. H., on Interesting Occurrences of Gold 554
Legislature, Anti Trust 109
Legislation, California Exchange. .. 384
Legislation Proposed by United Mine Workers 269
Lehigh Coal & Nav Co., Pa. .246, 272, 387
Lehigh Crane Iron Co., Pa. 120
Lehigh Mg. & Drainage Co., Mo. 67
Lehigh, Mo., Mines, Output of Lead and Zincs of ..... Weekly
Lehigh Valley Coal Co., Pa. .125, 180, 482
Lehigh Valley R. R. Co., 154, 180, 246, 345, 352, 364, 506, 668, 730
Lehigh Valley R. R. Co., vs. Coxe Bros. & Co. 154, 345, 352, 364, 506
Lehigh Valley Storage Plant 103
Lehigh Zinc & Iron Co., Pa. 11
Lehigh & Wilkesbarre Coal Co., Pa., 73, 173, 272
Lehman Township, Pa., Looking for Coal Deposits 177
Leidy, Dr. J., Death of 524
Lena K. Mine, Mont. 334
Leoben, Von Tunner and the Jubilee 119
Leon Mg. Co., Formerly Major Budd Mg. Co., Mont. 455
*Leonard, H. W., on Marvin Drill 609
Leonard Mill, Idaho 214
Les theories modemes de l'electricite .. 490
Lesley, Prof. J. T. 85, 234
Lessons in Applied Mechanics ... 254
Leszinsky, Julius 738
Levees on Mississippi 68, 147
Level, on the Atlantic & Pac. R. R. Tunnel Co. 138
Leviathan Mine, Wyo 335, 453
Levy, H. M. 150
Lewes, Prof 206
Lewis & Clarke Co., Mont., Mineral Output in '90 124
Lewis Bros. & Co., on Iron Trade 24
Lewis, Capt. W 151
Lewis, J. & Sons' Estimate of Production of Copper in 1890 129
Lewis Steel, Sheet & Tinplate Co., Ill. 410
Lewis System of Incandescent Gas Lighting 585
Lewis-Bartlett Process at the Packer Lead Co., Mo. 333, 386
Lewisohne Iron Co 479
Lewisohn, L. 536
Lexington Silver Mine, Mont. 63, 64
L. Hermite Bleaching Process 493
Liability of Corporation for Contract Made before Organization 653
Liability of Bank for Refusal to Pay Check 475
Liability on Unpaid Stock 68, 584
Libby, Wm. 212
License to Prospect for Minerals 66
Lidgerwood Mg. Co. 47, 95, 119, 330
Lieb, Charles A 170
Lieb Machine Works, N. Y. 170
*Lieb's Anti-Friction Screw 170
Life of John Ericsson 136
Lignite Coals in Texas to be Tested for their Coking Quality 704
Lignite Field in Holstein, Germany.. 151
Lignite in England in 1889 and 1890, Production of 722
Lilian Mine, Colo., Output for 1890 72
Lilly Mine, Mich. 215
Lily May Shaft, B. C. 666
*Limberg, C. T. 497
Lime and Limestone Statistics of Canada 18
Lime Market Review ..... Weekly
Lime Production in St. Louis, Mo., in '89 215
Lime Production of Canada in 1890.. 560
Lime Production of the U. S. 14
Limestone for Iron Flux, Production of U. S. 14
Limestone, Production of the U. S. in 1889 and 1890 723
Limestone Production of Canada in 1890 560
Limestone Springs Lime Co., S. C. 752
Linares Smelter, Mexico 666
Lincoln Mg. Co., Cal. 526
Lincoln Mg Co., Mo 268
Lincoln Mine, Ore 413
Line and Inner Cape Bituminous Coal Trade 456
Line Trade, Railroad Contracts in the 642
*Link Belt Machinery Works' Heating System 263
Lidnemann's Zirconia Light Burner.. 466
Lion Mg. Co., Mont 150, 566
Lippman, G., on Photography of Colors 262, 345, 611
Liquid Fuel for Locomotives, Economical 282
Liquidator Mine, Mont 64
Lissberger, L. & Co., N. Y. 212
Lister Agricult. Chem. Works, N. J.. 61
Lithia 520
Lithographic Stone Discov. in S. D. 100
Little Annie Mg. Co., Colo., 526, 589, 613, 637, 725
Little Annie Mine, Mont., Sale of ... 26
Little Belle Furnace, Ala. 212
Little, C. S., Death of 700
Little Chief Mine, Colo 72, 119, 214
Little Corporal Mg Co., Colo. 637
Little Darling Mine, Mont. ..334, 452, 528
Little Darling vs. Blue Bird 63
Little Fancy Mine, N. M. 295
Little Friend Mg. Co., Colo 72
Little Giant Mg. Claim vs. Bonnybel Mg. Co., Colo. 750
Little Glace Bay Coal Mine, Canada.. 100
Little Johnnie Mine, Colo 72
Little Joker System of Stealing in the Comstock Mills 603, 714
Little Josie Mine, Mo 73, 412
Little Maud Mg. Claim, S. D. 615
Little Nell Mine Colo 97
Little Nellie Mine, Mo. 360, 502
Little Nugget Mg. Co., Mo., 73, 98, 124, 149
Little Rule Mg. Co., Colo., 97, 110, 172, 290, 659
Little Silver Mine, Colo. 72
Little Stobie Mine, Canada 328
Little Tod Mg. Claim Colo 530
Little Warrior Coal Co. 660
Live Pine Con. Mg Co., Utah 665
Livermore Coal Mine, Cal. 450
Livermore, Col. T. L. 588
Liverpool Fertilizer Market, 79, 131, 183, 223, 249
Livingstone Mine, N. M. 655
Livingstone Mg. & M. Co., Colo. 122
Lixiviation, an Explanation of Some Obscure Points 466
Lixiviation of Silver Ores 515, 579
Lizzie Mine, Ariz. 569
Llanerch Colliery, Great Britain, Explosion in 170
Llano Co., Texas, Roessler's Map of.. 117
Llano Iron and Coal Fields, Texas .. 479
Lloyd, Sons & Co., Pa. 23
Lochiel Iron Works, Pa 330
Locke, B. H. 291
Locke, M. F. 554
Locke & Co., England 167
Lockerby Mine, Canada 328
Locomotive Cars, Fenders for 129
Locomotive Consumption of Coal ... 92
Locomotive, Haulage of Canal Boats 582
Locomotives, American, in Australia 173
Locomotives, Compound 238, 269
*Locomotives, Thomson-Van Depoele Electric Mining 171
Lodi Chemical Works 65
Log Mountain Coal, Coke & Timber Co., Ky. 726
London Antimony Market in 1890 12
London Chemical Market Review 157
London Coinage in 1890 655
London Copper Market in 1890 4
London Electric Supply Co. 283
London Lead Market 8
London Mg. Co., Colo. 589, 702
London Mining Stocks, Fluctuations in Prices of 38
London Nickel Market 13
London Spelter Market 11
London Tin Market 9
Londonderry Iron Works, N. S 244
Lone Jack & Omaha Mg. Co., Cal. 613
Lone Pine Mine, Colo 412
Lone Star Iron Furnace, Tex. 383
Lone Star Mine, Wash. 568
Long, J. D. 475
Long Valley Coal Co., Pa. 414
Long vs. Milford, Pa. 7
Longmoid, H. 590, 663
Longyear, J. M 748
Longyear Mesaba Co., Minn. 268
Lookout Mg. Claim, B. C. 529
Lookout Mountain Land Co 174
Looney, R. F. 385
Lord Byron Mine, Nev. 615
Lord Nelson Mg. Co., Mont. 664, 703
Lorillard Brick Works Co., N. J. 344
Lorrimer & Wing Mg. Property, Wash 728
Losee & Bunker 154
Lossier's Aluminum Process 651
Louisiana Coal 148
Louisiana Iron Market in 1890 24
Louisiana Mining News 148
Louisville Mine, Colo 72
Louisiana Salt Statistics 40
Lounsberry, H. R. 35, 127
Low Point Co., N. S. 616
Lowe & McAbee, Mo. 149, 216, 360
Lower Level of the Comstock to be Reopened 203
Lowmoor & Victoria Iron Works, Va. 404
Lownes Mfg. Co., Fla. 500
Lowville Lode, Mont. 124
Lucky Boy Mine, Idaho 502
Lucky Cuss Mg. Co. 119
Lucky Lincoln Mine, N. M. 655
Lucy B. Hussey Mine, Colo 72
Lucy Mg Co., Mich. 215
Ludington Mg. Co., Mich. 215, 527
Lüdeking, C 115
Lugo Dynamo Electric Co. 119
Lubrig's Concentrator Co., England.. 503
Lumber Handlers' Strike 709
Lumberman's Mg. Co., Mich. 241, 333, 386, 527, 566
Lumholtz, Carl. 212
Luna Mg Co., S. D. 244
Luna Oil at Meyer's Brewery 298
Lumber Trade Assn. of B'lyn. 671
Lunge, Dr. G. 207, 453, 491, 493, 558
*Lunge, Dr. G., on Analytical Methods for Alkali Works 207
*Lunge, Dr. G., on New Specific Gravity Tables for Hydrochloric and Nitric Acid 558
Lunge, Dr. G., on the Progress in Heating Processes and in the Manufacture of Heavy Chemicals in 1890 491
Lunge, Dr. G., *Treatise on Sulphuric Acid* 493
Lunge Gold Mg. Co. 31
Lustre Gold Mg. Co. 105
Luther, G. M 636
Luther, J. H., Death of 665
Lutz, Joseph, Slate Quarry, Pa. 662
Lutz Mine, Colo 97
Luzerne Mine, Colo. 293
Lyerly & Colyer, Tenn. 409
Lykens Valley Coal Co., Pa. 220, 409
Lyman, Benj. Smith 86
Lynch, D. I. 71
Lynch, Thomas 167, 338
Lynchburg Furnace, Va. 349
Lynn Creek Gold & Land Co., Ariz.. 476
Lynnport Slate Co., Pa 703
Lyon C. 591
Lyon Mill, Nev. 231

M

Macbeth, J. & Co., N. Y. 475
Macdonald, H. J., Death of 700
Macdonald, J. M., Death of 409
*Machine, Hendey's Mine Timber Framing 287
Machinery and Supplies Wanted. Weekly
Mackay, John W 384, 481, 529
MacKean W., Incandescent Gas Lightning 585
Mackenzie, J., *Description of the Seams of Coal Washed in N. S. W.* 490
Mackenzie, P. W., Death of 700
Mackintosh, J. B., Death of 475
Mackintosh's Sampling Works, Utah. 125
MacLean, Dr. F. P. G., Death of 357
Macon St. R. R., Ga. 293
*Macy, Arthur 71, 122, 475, *561
Madeleine Mg. Co., Colo. .266, 526, 613, 701
Madison Co., Mont., Mineral Output in 1890 124
Magee, W. C 453
Mag-Ellen Coal & Mg. Co., Ala. 71
Magliam, Angostino, Death of 265
Magna Charta Claim, Mont. 63, 448
Magnesia in Cement 148
Magnesite in the Ural Mountains .. 629
Magnetic Rocks 373
Magnolia Anti Friction Metal Co., N. Y. 119, 475
Mahaska Mg. Co., Mo. 67
Mahoning & Shenango Valley Furnace Owners' Meeting 70
Mahoning & Shenango Valley Iron Mfrs. Assoc. 174
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., O. 69
Manusk Lead & Zinc Co., Mo. 566
Maid of Erin Silver Mines, Ltd., Colo. 725
Maine Granite Industry 496
Maine Mining News 359
Maitland, A 215, 661
Majuna, O. 409
Major Budd Mg. Co., Mont. 413, 455
Malabar, Iron Furnaces of 718
Malay Peninsula Gold Mines 660
Malcomson, Alfred I. 223
Malleable Castings Co. 292
Malloran Mine, Minn. 242, 268, 386
Mallory & Co. vs. Rome, Watertown & Ogdensburg R. R. 387
Mallory, R. M. 100
Mamie Richmond Mine, Nev. 99
Mammoth Gold & Silver Mg Co., Colo 384, 450, 633
Mammoth Gold Mines, Ltd., Ariz., 266, 384, 612, 725, 739
*Mammoth Hot Springs of Yellowstone Park, Travertine Deposits at 693
*Mammoth Mine, Pa., Explosion in, 135, 151, *167
Mammoth Mg. Co., Utah, 110, 172, 217, 290, 361, 453, 592, 616, 639, 659, 752
Manengin Shaft, Mich. 502
Manganese Bronze Tubes 146
Manganese in Cast Iron, Influence of 692
Manganese Iron Ore Co. 119
Manganese Ore Canada in 1890 ..... 18, 560
Manganese Ore Production of England in 1889 and 1890 722
Manganese Ore Production of N. S 723
Manganese Ore Production of Russia 606
Manganese Ore Production of U.S. 14, 610
Manganese Precipitated as Ammonium Manganous Phosphate 635
Manganese, Th. Moore's Volumeric Estimation of 234
Manhattan Brass Co. 119
Manhattan Electric Light Co. Ltd .. 119
Manhattan Mine, Mo. 73, 98, 124
Manhattan Mg. Co., Nev. 588
Manhattan Oil Co., Cal. 589
Manhattan Oil Co., Ohio 387
Manhe's Copper Process 610
Mannesmann Process, New Use for Tubes Made by the 633
*Mannesmann's Apparatus for Manufacture of Illuminating Gas 747
Manown, W J., Farm Coal Field, Pa. 269
Mansfeld Mines, Germany 6, 112
Mansfield, Mine, Mich. 502, 663
Mansfield Tin Mg. & M. Co., S. D. 414
Manual of Weights and Measures 490
Manzanita Gold Mg. Co. 119
Map of the Mineral Resources and Railway Facilities of Southwest Virginia 464
Mapes Formula & Peruvian Guano Co 39
Maps of the U. S. Showing Central Station Plants and Electric R. R. Systems in Operation 228
Maps of Utah Mining Districts 217
Marbeau's Nickelo-Spiegel 142
Marble and Stone, Exports of 20
Marble Production of Canada 18, 560
Marcus, Alfred 267, 336
Marey's Photochronograph 94
Maria Mine, Idaho 123
Marian Mg. Co., Colo. 749
Marion Banking & Industrial Co., N. C. 752
Mariposa Mg Claim, S. D. 589
Mark Twain Mine, Ariz. 148, 175
Markham, Gov. H. H., on Hydraulic Mining in Cal. 270
Marks & Co 14
Marl Production of N. J. 751
Marquette Brownstone Quarry, Mich. 750
Marquette, Mich., Iron Ore Shipments 750
*Marquette, Ore Dock of the Duluth, So. Shore & Atl. R. R. at Mich., 62, 88, 116
Marquette Range, Mich., Output of Iron Ore in 1889 and 1890 522
Marr, R. A. 265
Marsac Mill, Utah. 59, 140, 269, 444, 562
Marsden, C. 266
Marsh, George A. 330
*Marshall Basin Mines, Colo. 119, *717
Marshall Con. Coal Mg. Co., Colo. 122
Marshall vs. Harney Peak Tin Mg., M. & Mfg Co. 260
Marsh's Method of Quantitative Determination of Antimony 169
Marston, W. L. 162
Martha Rose Sm. & Mg. Co., Colo. 561
Martin and Daviess Counties, Ind., Coal Mines 294
Martin, H. McLean, Death of 449
Martin, R. L 295, 365
Martinsburg Mg., Mfg. & Imp. Co., Md. 410
Marvin, G. E 470
*Marvin Percussion Drill 609
Marx, J. G. 525
Mary Lee Coal & Ry. Co., Ala. 25
Mary Murphy Mg. Co., Colo., 97, 358, 450
Mary Pratt Furnace Co., Ala. 383, 475
Maryland Central R. R. 246
Maryland Coal Co 180
Maryland Coal Industry 238
Maryland Decision of Court of Appeals of 560
Maryland Granite Industry 496
Maryland Mine Inspector's Annual Report 412
Maryland Min., Mg. & Mfg. Co., Va.. 665
Maryland Mining News, 175, 359, 385, 412, 527, 663
Maryland Production of Bituminous Coal in 1887 and 1888 28
Mascart on the Wind Velocity 207
Mashona Land, Africa, Prospects 173
Maslin, John & Son 239
Mason Regulator Co., Mass. 69
Mason & Barry, Ltd., Portugal, 6, 442, 530
Mason & Smith, 147, 149, 176, 267, 294, 336, 386, 412, 477
Mass Mine, Mich. 5, 386
Massachusetts Granite Industry 496
Massachusetts Mg. Co., Utah, 387, 529, 704
Massic & Crookes' Hot Bath Stoves 212
Master Mechanics of the Railroads of U. S., Annual Convention of 724
Mastodon Mg. Co., Mich. 73, 333, 502
Matchless Mine, Colo. 72
Materials of Construction, the Inspection of, in the U. S. 233, 256
Matthews Coal Tracks, Pa 244
Mathews Mine, Colo 349
Matthey, Edward, on Separation of Bismuth and Copper 351
Mathey, H. 411
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., Ill.. 11
Matting Furnace at Mineral, Idaho 123
Maud A. Mine, B. C. 529
Maud S. Mine, Mont 639
Maxfield Mg. Co., Utah. 290, 616, 659
Maxton Mfg. Co., N. C. 70
May Day Mine, Nev. 73
May, J. L. 409
May Lundy Mine, Cal. 71
May Mazeppa Con. Mill & Mg Co. Colo ..123, 172, 290, 359, 457, 524, 637, 659
May Mine, Mont. 451
May Queen Mine, Colo. 72
Mayer Mine, Pa. 243
Mayfield, A., H. Brandy vs 413
Mayflower Gravel Mg. Co., Cal. ..637, 791
Mayflower Mg. Co., Idaho 566
*Maynard, G. W., on Moebius Electrolytic Process at Pinos Altos. .. 556

Maynard's, G. W., Report on Pioche Con. Mg. & Red. Co., Nev. 171
Mazapil Copper Co. Mexico. 530
Mazeppa Mine, Nev. 171
Mazoo River District in Africa. 218
Mc Arthur, Peter. 357
McArthur Forrest Process. 59, 86, 739
McBride, J., on Experiments with a Screw Bolt. 745
McCann, Wm. 124
McCanlish, Wm. 173
McCharles, A., on Ontario Nickel Mines. 578
McComb, S. C. 449
McConnell, Quentin A. 265
McConnell Mine, Canada. 328
McCormick, G. A. 702
McCulloh, J. N., Death of. 212
McCurdy Oil Field, Pa. 665
McDaniel, W. E. 243
McDonald, A. A. 384
McDonald, Bernard. 334
McDonell, A. J. 151
McDowell County, W. Va., Coking Coal Land to be Developed. 74
McDowell, F. H. 144, 374
McElrath, Stanley vs. 236
McHenry Coal Co., Render vs. 210
McIntyre Mine, Canada. 328
McKay, J. 477
McKeadney Mine, Cal. 613
McKenna, A. G. 635
McKeon Mine, Colo. 294, 445
McKeown, John, Death of. 212
McLanahan, Smith & Co. 69
McLaughlin, J. T. 177, 478, 751
McLean Coal Mines, Ill. 636
McLeish, Dr. J. 535
McPherson, Page. 481
McQueen Mines, Mo. 360
McQuie, P. R., & Son, on the Liverpool Chemical Market. 535
McReay, Dr John. 122, 213
McWilliams, J. J. 103, 338
Meader, Wm. 124
Meadow Mine, Nev. 171
Meadow Valley Mill, Nev. 206
Meagher Co., Mont., Mineral Output in 1890. 124
Measure of Damage in Breach of Contract. 447
Measure of the Quality of the Steam in the Clearance Spaces, Direct. 744
*Measurement of Natural Gas with the Pilot Tube Gauge. 261
Measuring Expansion and Contraction of Metals, New Method of. 58
Measuring Strains in Bridges. 444
Mechanical Engineers, the American Society of. 239, 383, 636, 716, 744
*Mechanical Retort with Continuous Feed and Discharge. 145
Mechanical Stokers. 745
Mechanical Treatment of Molding Sand. 262
Mechanics of Engineering and Machinery 136
Mechernich Mg. Co., Germany. 640
Mecklenberg Iron Works, N. C. 591
Medicine Bluff, Canada. 125
Meears Silver Mg. Co., Utah. 728
Meetings. Weekly
Meissner, on Prevention of Explosion of Coal Dust in Collieries. 695
Melbourne Coinage in 1890. 655
Melting-Point Apparatus, Christomonas' 94
Member of the Institute, on Transactions of Engineering Societies. 230
Memoirs and Letters of Sidney Gilchrist Thomas, Inventor 514
Mendha Mine, Nev. 171, 503
Mendota Mine, Colo. 267, 565, 717
Menominee Range, Production of Iron Ore in 1889 and 1890. 522
Merchant Steel Market in 1890. 21
Mercury Mg. Co., Utah. 453
Mercury Mines in Austria. 387
Mercury Mines, Spain. 238
Merchant Steel Market Review. Weekly
Merchant & Co., Pa. 70
Merriman, Dr. C. H. 71
Merrill, G. P.: *Preliminary Handbook of the Department of Geology in the U. S. National Museum*. 650
Merton, Henry R. & Co.'s Copper Statistic. 5, 464
Merton, Henry R. & Co.'s Spelter Statistics. 11, 3.1, 380
Merrill, R., Death of. 748
Mesaba Syndicate Mine, Minn., 268, 386, 451
Mesozoic and Tertiary Insects of New South Wales 490
Metal, a Purple 740
Metal Exchange, N. Y. 273
Metal Exports and Imports at N. Y., Weekly
Metal Market Review. Weekly
Metal Markets, the Outlook in. 13
Metal Product in Utah in 1890. 125
Metallic Products of U. S. 1888. 15
Metallic R. R. Ties. 161
Metallurgical and Mining Patents, Weekly
*Metallurgists, Representative American. 323, 375, 401, 653, 697
Metallurgy of Gold 490
Metallurgy of Steel, 19, 92, 119, 137, 211, 234, 625
Metals, Allotropic Forms of. 382
Metals, New Method of Measuring Exp. and Conts. of. 68
Metals, Prices of the Rarer. Weekly
Metals, the Action of Oils on. 632
Metals to Glass or Porcelain, Soldering. 231
*Methods, Analytical, for Alkali Works 207
Metropolitan Iron & Land Co., Mich. 149
Metropolitan Traction Co. 121
Metropolitan Underground R'way Co. 121
Metska Mine, Mo. 98
Metz, E. E., on Densimetrical Determination of Phosphorus in Pig Iron. 587
Mewanitoc Forrest Claim, Mont. 478
Mexican Coal & S. S. Co. 293
Mexican Coinage. 454, 655
Mexican Copper Production. 6
Mexican Gold Production. 118, 518
Mexican Iron Mt. Co., Mex. 126
Mexican Lead, Importation of. 227, 625
Mexican Lead Ores, Effect of their Exclusion on the Colo. Mg. Industry 81, 85
Mexican Mine, Nev. 73, 177, 217, 231, 295
Mexican Mining News, 126, 152, 173, 218, 270, 296, 335, 382, 454, 480, 504, 530, 666, 728
Mexican Smelting Companies. 201
Mexico, Alabama Coal Shipped to. 293
Mexico at the World's Fair. 329, 410
Mexico, Cretaceous Deposits of. 656
Mexico, Lead Tariff has Benefited 489
Mexico, Mining Interests in. 499
Mexico, Staff of Geological Survey of 588
Meyer, G. H. F. 501
Meyers, A. W. 215
Mica Exports from Canada. 18
Mica Industry of the U. S. 14, 47, 584
Mica Industry of So. Australia. 94
Mica Mine in Guatemala. 163
Mica Preparation for Wall Paper. 69
Mica Production of Canada in 1890. 561
Michaud, Emil. 700
Michigamme Iron Co., Mich. 502, 534
Michigan Central R. R. 69, 121
Michigan Coal in 446
Michigan Coal Product in 1889. 746
Michigan Copper Mines' Output. 176
Michigan Gold Mg. Co., Mich., 72, 98, 215, 333, 527, 638
Michigan Land & Iron Co., Mich. 241
Michigan Mine, Colo. 294
Michigan Mine, Idaho. 502
Michigan Mining Legislation, 214, 412, 726
Michigan Mining News, 72, 98, 123, 148, 175, 214, 241, 267, 294, 332, 360, 385, 412, 451, 477, 502, 527, 566, 590, 614, 638, 663, 702, 726, 750
Michigan Production of Bituminous Coal in 1887 and 1888. 28
Michigan Production of Gold and Silver in 1889 and 1890. 518
Michigan Salt Association. 40, 183, 360
Michigan Salt Co., Mich. 451
Michigan Salt Statistics. 40
Michigan, Supreme Court of. 26, 146
Michigan University Calender 475
Mickey Breen Mg. Co., Colo., 153, 389, 415, 454, 482, 501
Micro-Structure of Steel. 632
Mid-Devon Mine, England. 68
Middle Creek Colliery, Pa. 591
Middle Mines, Nev. 176, 216
Middleberg Lead & Zinc Co., Mo. 590
Middlesborough So. Boston Iron Works, Ky. 357
Middlesborough Town Co., Ky. 174
Middletown-New Utrecht Tunnel Bill. 18
Midland Mg. Co. 119
Midnight Mine, Mont. 448
Midvale Mfg. Co. 69
Midvale Steel Co., Pa. 47
Miers, H. A., on Sanguinite. 406
Mikado Mg. & Sm. Co., Colo., 72, 97, 477, 749, 750
Mikado Mg. Claim, S. D. 752
Mike & Starr Gold & Silver Mg. Co., Colo. 119, 359, 513, 589
Milan Mines, N. H. 41
Miles Standish Mg. Co., Nev. 615
Milford vs. Long, Pa. 7
*Mill Construction, Slow-Burning, 402, 554
Mill Creek Coal & Coke Co., W. Va. 702
Mill, Gold, at Miners' Delight, Wyo. 74
Miller, Couper & Co. 157
Miller, B. 524
Miller, J. K. P. 95
Miller, Patrick. 290
Miller, S. M. 524
Miller v. Bunn. 699
Miller, Warner. 291
Miller, Riply, Ga. 662
Milligan, J. S. 700
Millis Mg. Co., Mich. 241, 663
Mills, Dr. 168
Mills, Frank P. 173, 333
Mills, James E. 173
Mills, S. D. Tex. 724
Mills Working on Comstock Ore, Nev. 177
Millside Mine, Mont., Sale of. 216
Milwaukee & Trinidad Sm. & Ref. Co., Colo. 725
Milwaukee, Lake Shore & Western R. R. Co. 706
Milner Coal & Ry. Co., Ala. 25
Milwaukee Bridge & Iron Works. 383
Milwaukee Iron Co., Ont. 126
Minbres Con. Mg. Co., N. M. 119, 445, 639
Mina Negra Mine, Mexico. 568
Minchin, J. B. 586
Mine Disasters. 135, 320, 326
Mine Inspectors, Pa. 167, 243
Mine La Motte, Mo. 12
Mine Owners' Trust, Ltd., Colo., 411, 451, 526, 637, 662, 750
Mine Owners' Union in England. 101
Mine Timber, Effect of Preservation Agents on. 633
Mine Workers, United, of America, 71, 217, 240, 338, 359, 503, 567, 570, 615, 639, 703, 725
Miner, W. M. 170
Mineral and Chemical Market in '90. 65
Mineral Creek Land & Mg Co., Mo. 67, 333
Mineral Hill Mg. Co., Mont. 283
Mineral, Matting Furnace at Idaho. 123
Mineral, New Durdenite 163
Mineral Oil, Export of. 74, 100, 217, 244, 335, 479, 591, 727
Mineral Oil Manufacture for Alkali, Making Utilization of By-Products of. 635
Mineral Paint & Tripoli Co., Tenn. 752
Mineral Production of Belgium. 125
Mineral Production of Canada. 18, 553, 569
Mineral Production of Leadville, Colo., in '90. 72
Mineral Production of the U. S. 13
Mineral Products, Exports and Imports of the U. S. 14
Mineral Products of New South Wales 490
Mineral Resources of Alaska. 373
Mineral Resources of Alberta. 151, 264
Mineral R. R. & Mg. Co. 220
Mineral Surveys in Colo., 71, 122, 148, 214, 293, 358 384, 411, 450, 476, 501, 589, 613, 637, 662 701, 725, 749
Mineral Water Production of Canada 18, 560
Mineral Water Production of U. S. 14
*Mineral Waxes, a Review of the Chemical Literature of. 326, *353, 376
Minerals, and Chemicals Market Review. Weekly
Minerals and Gems Produced in India 635
Minerals at Snake Hill, N. J. 73
Minerals Found in Alaska. 167
Minerals, License to Prospect for. 66
Miners' Club in Bilbao, Spain. 172
Miners' Delight, Wyo., Gold Mill at. 74
*Miners' Electric Soldering Iron. 170
Miners' Federation, English Coal. 101
Miners' National Convention. 220
Miners' Sampling Works, Colo. 637
Miners', the Eyesight of Coal 723
Miners' Union at Eureka, Utah. 453, 592
Miners' Wages, 177, 295, 413, 445, 567, 570, 665
Mines and Minerals of Washington, Mines and Miners, Twelfth Annual Report of the Bureau of Labor Statist, Mo. Vol II. 320
Mines, Salt and Iron Works, Product of Germany's in '89. 111
*Mine-Timber Flaming Machine, Hendey's. 68
Mingo Mountain Coal & Coke Co., Ky. 287
Mining Accidents and their Prevention 359, 731
Mining and Metallurgical Patents. Weekly
Mining as an Investment. 322
Mining Claim, Legal Essentials of a. 319
Mining Claims, Boundaries of. 260
Mining Claims, Change in Patents and Plats of. 356
Mining Companies Dividends. 661
Mining Corporation Legislation in California. 172, 290, 397, 408, 513, 523, 659
Mining Contract, Construction of. 293
Mining Convention in Wyoming. 283
Mining, Electricity in. 74
Mining Engineers, the American Institute of. 58
Mining Excitements; the Past and the Present. 234, 515, 524, 691, 739
Mining Exposition in Spain in '92. 513
Mining in Cornwall. 291
Mining in the Rocky Mountain States 68
Mining Industry and Tradesmen on Lead and Copper Production. 371
Mining Industry, Census Reports on. 227, 601
Mining Industry of Butte, Mont. 602
Mining Laws, New, of Pennsylvania, 63
Mining Laws of Quebec and Ontario. 689, 698
Mining Locomotives, Electric, Thomson-Van Depoele Electric. 560
Mining Machinery in Canada, Tariff Law on. 171
Mining News. 100
Mining News of Seattle. Weekly
Mining Notes from Honduras and Guatemala. 475
Mining Products, Value of Exports of 163
Mining Profits of. 20
Mining School Proposed in Minn. 110
Mining Stock Ass'n of San Fran. on Comstock Stockholders' Dividends. 357
Mining Stock Contract, Interpretation of. 491
Mining Stock Exchange, Chicago. 659
Mining Stock Exchange, Colorado. 179
Mining Stock Markets in 1890, Baltimore, Boston, Denver, Gogebic, Kansas City, New York, San Francisco. 30-37
Mining Stocks, Fraudulent Representations in Sales of. 66
Mining Stocks, Lake Superior. 245
Mining Stocks, Quotations in Paris and in London in 1890. 38
Mink Mountain, Canada. 125
Minneapolis Exchange. 297
Minnesota Mine, Mich. 5
Minnesota Mining School. 357
Minnesota Granite Industry. 496
Minnesota Iron Co., Minn. 25, 268, 386, 527, 702
Minnesota Mining Legislation. 215
Minnesota Mining News, 215, 242, 268, 294, 386, 451, 527, 638, 702, 726, 751
Minnie Mine. 110
Minnie Moore Mine, Utah. 503
Minong Mine, Mich. 5
Mint Report for 1890, British. 655
Mint Statistics. 625
Mintage of New South Wales in 1890. 474
Mintage of Russia in 1890. 445
Mint-Coin Test Commissioners. 147
Mints, New Indian. 68
Mint Vaults in San Francisco and New Orleans. 61
Mississippi, Decision of Supreme Court of. 238, 441
Mississippi Levees. 68, 147
Mississippi River Dam, a New. 748
Mississippi to be Bridged at Alton, Ill. 240
Missoula Co., Mont., Mineral Output in 1890. 124
Missouri Coal Statistics. 406, 407
Missouri, Decision of Supreme Court of. 356
Missouri Geological Survey, State Support of. 215, 31
Missouri Granite Industry. 49
Missouri Malleable Iron Co., Mo. 564
Missouri Mining News, 73, 124, 149, 176, 215, 242, 268, 294, 333, 360, 386, 412, 451 477, 502, 527, 566, 590, 614, 638, 663, 751
Missouri Production of Iron Ores. 522
Missouri Production of Coal. 28
Missouri Production of Lead. 8
Missouri Production of Spelter. 11, 513
Missouri River Dredged for Gold. 664
Missouri, S. W., and S. E. Kansas, Lead and Zinc Statistics for 1890. 67
Mitchell, John, Mg. Claim, Mont. 294
Mittleberg Lead & Zinc Co., Mo., 216, 412, 527
Mobile Phosphate & Chem. Co., Ala. 589
Mordern Journalism, One of the Feats of. 1
Modica, F. B. 162
Modoc Chief Mine, Idaho. 502
Modoc Mine, Mont. 64
Modoc Mine, N. M. 243
Moebius, E. 202
*Moebius Electrolytic Parting Process at Pinos Altos. 556
Moen, Ph. 500
Mogul Mg. Claim, Mont. 567
Moffatt, D. H. 650
Moffatt Smelter, Colo. 662
Mohawk & Northern R. R.'s Order for Steel Rails. 484
Mohawk Mg. Co., Colo. 702
Mohs on Deep Bore Hole. 146
Molasses, Tank Steamers for. 173
Molders' Union of Chicago. 748
Molding Sand, Mech. Treatment of 262
Molding Sand Production of Canada. 560
Molecular Weight, Determination by Brown and Morris. 111
Mollie Gibson Con. Mg. & Mill Co., Colo., 123, 332, 389, 411, 451, 455, 637, 659, 725, 750
Molson, C. A. 500
Molybdenum. 520
Mona, Langer and Quincke. 492
Monetary Conference, International 212
Money, an Instrument of Exchange and Measure of Value. 284
*Monier System of Arch Construction 657
Monitor-Belmont Mill, Nev. 124
Monitor Mg. Co., Mich. 502 726
Monitor Mine, Mont. 150
Mono Mine, Cal. 75
Mono Mg. Co., Utah. 616
Mono No. 2 Mine, Utah. 503
Monolith, Huge Granite. 697
Monongahela Mg. Co., Mich. 149
Monongahela Valley Miners' Strike 335
Monongahela Valley, Pa., Coal Land Transfers. 243
Monroe, Col. J. A., Death of. 760
Montana Coal Statistics. 28, 406
*Montana Co., Ltd., Mont., 73, 124, 172, 242, 290, 360, 475, 502, *521, 591, 612, 659, 705, 726
Montana Copper Co., Mont. 242
Montana Gold Mine, Mont. 110
Montana Gold, Silver, Platinum & Tellurium Mg. Co., Mont. 242, 614
Montana Lead Production. 8
Montana Mattes, Prices in England. 203
Montana Mine, Colo. 72
Montana Mineral Statistics for 1890 124
Montana Mining News, 73, 98, 124, 150, 176, 216, 242, 268, 294, 295, 334, 360, 386, 413, 451 478, 502, 528, 566, 590, 614, 638
Montana, Placer Mining in. 553
Montana Production of Copper. 6, 84
Montana, Production of Gold and Silver in 1889 and 1890. 518
Montana Smelting Co., Mont. 451
Montana, Steam Drills in. 150
Montana Union R. R. 64, 391, 413
Monte Cristo Mine, Nev. 243
Monterey Sm. Co., Mex. 568, 666
Montezuma Mine, Colo. 477
Montgomery, C. W. 249
Montgomery Iron Co. 121
Montour Iron Co. 636
Montreal Mine, Wis. 147
Montreal Mg. Claim, Mont. 150
Montreal Phosphate Shipments. 43
Montrose Point Brick Co. 393
Moody, J. L. 411
Moon and Stars, Heat of. 64
Moon, H. D. 449
Moore, Charles. 409
Moore, J. W. 269
Moore, S. L., Sons & Co., N. J. 475, 563
Moore's, Thomas, Volumetric Estimation of Manganese 234
Moore, W. W. 240
Moose Mine, Mont. 64, 334, 413
Moreno Valley Gold Gravel Mg. Co. 115
Morey, Samuel. 290
Morewood Coke Works, Pa. 397
Morfa Colliery, Great Britain, Explosion in 170
Morgan County Asphalt, Oil & Gas Co., Ala. 293
Morgan Group of Mines, Utah. 728
Morgan, James. 65, 205
Morgan, J. L. & Co. 65
Morgan, J. R., on Largest Crane 138
Morgan Mill, Nev. 177, 386, 591, 664
*Morgan Safety Lamp 378
Morgan & Pentland's Stamp Mill, Ga. 702
Morning Mg. Co., Idaho. 97, 477, 663
Morning Mg. Claim, B. C. 218
Morning Star Con. Mg. Co., Colo. 72, 119, 290, 650, 659
*Morning Star Drift Mg. Co., Cal. 659, 725
Morocco Trade Reports. 410
Morris and Brown. 111
Morris Canal Boatmen. 364
Morris-Gross Mg. Co., Ala. 501
Morris, H. L. 449
Morris, I. P., Co., Pa. 410
Morris, William. 173
Morris, Wistar. 383
Morrison, R. B.: *Brickmakers' Manual*. 439, 602
Morrow, Bob. 503
Mortimer & Wisner, on the Nitrate of Soda Trade. 459
Moscow Mine, Mont. 528

Moscow, Russia, Exhibition..... 173
Moseley Leases, N. S 616
Moss Back Mine, Ala..... 565
Moss Exploration Co., Minn..... 268
Moss Litter 17
Moss Mine, Minn..... 386, 451
Motive Power for Street Railways . 690
Motley Mg. Co., Mo..... 67
Motolina Con. Mg. Co., Mex..... 362
Motolina Developing Co., Mex..... 37
Motor, the Goolden Electric Mg..... 258
*Mould, a Water-Cooled Reversible for Casting Doré Bullion..... 658
Moulding Sand Statistics of Canada, 18
Moulson, C. A..... 449
*Moulton Hill Mine, Quebec 143, 325
Moulton Mg Co., Mont . 63, 64, 216, 360, 451, 452, 721
Moulton Valley Oil Gas Co., Ala..... 213
Moultrie Mg. Co..... 119
Mt. Carbon Coal Co., Ltd., W. Va.... 47
Mt. Carmel Airship Co.....58, 121
Mt. Carmel Shaft Colliery, Pa..... 338
Mt. Diablo M. & Mg. Co., Nev., 99, 265, 290, 639, 659
Mt. Hope Mines, N. J..... 291
Mt. McClellan Mg Co., Ltd , Colo .. 565
Mt. Morgan Mine, Australia.....474 480
Mt. Morris Oil Field..... 266
Mt. Vernon Coal Mg. Co., Cal..... 384
Mountain Con. Mines, Mont..64, 124, 242
Mountain Key Mg. Co., N. M..... 296
Mountain Ledge Mine, Cal..... 411
Mountain Range Iron Co., Minn.... 294
Mountain State Oil Co., W. Va ..592, 704
Mountain View Mine, Mont.....61, 204
Mowbray, G. W., Death of..... 748
Moyer Mine, Colo.....445, 501
Moyer Mine, Pa..... 295
Moyle, Capt..... 98
Moyse, John..... 251
Muck Bar Market Review .....Weekly
Muck Bar Mill at Salem, Va..... 240
Muhlenberg..... 86
Muhler & Chappell Chem. Works, Ill. 70
Muir's Coal Mine Lands..... 166
Muir Oil Co., Pa..... 387
Mulatos Mine, Mex 125, 279
Muller's, F. C. G , Method for Estimating Specific Gravity of Gases....141, 208
Multiple Expansion Engines, Hirn's Analysis Applied to..... 714
Mumford Mg. Co..... 119
Munroe, Prof H. S..... 660
Munson, Dr. G. C 525
Murchie Mine, Cal..... 653
Murilla Mine, Ontario.....176, 514
Murphy Champion Ventilator..... 67
Murray, H. G 589
Murray, James A 151, 334, 452, 528
Murray Mine, Ont 328, 530
Murray, R..... 414
Murry, W. W..... 123
Muscatine Mg. Claim, Utah..... 616
Mushet, Robert F., Death of..... 239
Mussigbrod, Dr. C. F..... 151
Myrna Iron Mg. Co., Minn.....242, 386
Mysore Mines, East Indies..... 178

N

Naiad Queen Group of Mines, S. D. 453
Nail, H. P., Co.'s Works 691
Nail Mills in Wheeling to Combine . 583
Nail Market Review..... Weekly
Namaqua Copper Co., Africa 6
Namias, Prof. Rud, Determination of Phosphorus in Steel..... 256
Nanaimo, B. C., Exports of Coal from 100
Napa Mg. Co., Cal., 12, 110, 172. 290, 659
Naphtha Production of Russia..... 606
Nashua Iron & Steel Co., N. H 225, 700
Nason, F. L., on Eruptive Iron Ores.. 693
Natal R. R. Freight Rates 291
Nation on Wedding's *Basic Bessemer Process*..... 352
National Ass'n of Machinists..... 564
National Belle Mine, Colo., 267, 348, 451, 513
National Bromine Co..... 42
National Car Co..... 709
National Chemical & Fertiliz Co., Ill. 66
National Copper Mg. Co., Mich....98, 294
National Electric Light Ass'n 239
National Foundry & Pipe Works, Pa. 349
National Lead Trust..... ....179, 220
National Linseed Oil Co..... 220
National Miners' Convention..... 221
National Mg. Co., Mich 519, 648
National Mg. & Ex. Co..... 119
National Mg. & Stock Exch. Co., Ill. 296, 364
National Mg. Co., Mich.....5, 72, 215
National Park Bank of N. Y. vs. Steele & Johnson Mfg. Co..... 210
National Silver Commission 731
National S. S. Line's Coal Contract 482
National Transit Co..... 45
Natorge, Dr. Gustav, Death of..... 173
Natural Gas, Amount and Value of Coal Displaced by..... 45
Natural Gas Field in Indiana..... 148
Natural Gas from Canada, Duty on.. 76
Natural Gas Fuel Co., N. Y..... 570
Natural Gas in England..... 264
Natural Gas in Iron Making..... 325
Natural Gas in Stockton, Cal..... 358
*Natural Gas Measured with the Pitot Tube Gauge..... 261
Natural Gas Production of the U. S. 14
Natural Gas Struck in Ill 527
Natural Gas Supply..... 45
Natural Gas Trust in Ohio 151
Natural Silicates, Experiments on the Constitution of 206
Nau, J. B..... 227, 560
Nautalus Mg. Claim, Mont 334
Navajo Mg. Co., Nev.....99, 150, 528
Naval Guns, Improved Powder for . 472
Naval War College..... 383
Navy Department, Proposals for New Steel Cruiser for the..... 330
Nay Aug Mine, Idaho..... 97
Nebraska, Decision of Supreme Court of..... 474
Nebraska Production of Coal..... 28
Nee Hive Coal & Mg. Co., Utah..... 217
Needham, H. B..... 456
Neel, Jordan S..... 243
Neely, E. R..... 35
Neff, M. W..... 615
Negaunee Concentrating Co..... 119
Nehalem Coal Regions, Ore..... 452
Neihart Cumberland Mg. Co., Mont. 451
Nellie Gold Mg. Co., Idaho..... 725
Nelson Mfg. Co, Nev..... 254
Nelson, Thos 265
*Nenninger Condenser for Furnace Fumes..... 286
Neosho Mg. Co , B. C..... 218
Nephrite..... 209
Neptune Mine, Mont 721
Nest Egg Mg. Co., Colo..... 565
Nettie Mine, Mont..... 721
Nettletons, Owners of Washington Bar, Mont..... 334
Nettie Mine, Idaho..... 97
Nevada Boy Mg. Claim, Colo. 411
Nevada City Mine, Cal..... 662
Nevada Copper Production..... 6
Nevada County's Stamp Mills, Cal.. 358
Nevada Mg. Co., Mo..... 67
Nevada Mill, Nev 177, 205
Nevada Mines, Assessment of..... 726
Nevada Mining News, 73, 124, 150 176, 216, 242, 244, 268, 295, 334, 361, 386, 413, 452, 478, 303, 528, 567, 591, 615, 639, 664, 703, 726, 751
Nevada Production of Gold and Silver in 1889 and 1890..... 518
Nevada Production of Lead..... 8
Nevada Production of Manganese.... 610
Nevada Queen Mine, Nev..... 337
Nevada Salt Statistics..... 40
Nevada Sm. & Mg. Co., N. M..... 73
New Almaden Quicksilver Mg. Co., Cal 12, 329, 589
New Arms Wanted by the Govt .. 64
New Basis for Chemistry 170
New Blast Furnaces in the South.... 174
New Caledonia, a Field for American Importers..... 291
New Caledonia Co., Australia..... 13
New California Mg. Co., Ltd., Colo., 97, 293, 501, 589, 701
New Central Coal Co..... 220
New Chum Gold Mg. Co., Ltd., Australia..... 125
New Departure Mg. Claim, Mont .. 150
New Eberhardt Co., Ltd., Nev., 615, 650, 751
New England Anthracite Coal Co.... 27
New England Electric Storage Co .. 119
New England Shoe & Leather Ass'n.. 409
New England Water-Works Ass'n.... 612
New Eureka Mg. Co., Cal.....524, 565
New Galena Lead Mines, Pa..... 639
New General Map of the Anthracite Region..... 690
New Glasgow Iron, Coal & Rv. Co., Ltd , N. S..... 244, 500
New Gold Hill Mg. Co., Ltd.. N. C., 73, 361, 479
New Gregory Mg. Co , Colo. 294
New Guston Mg. Co., Ltd., Colo., 110, 267, 340, 374, 451, 526, 613, 659, 702, 725, 750
New Hampshire Granite Industry.... 496
New Haven Rolling Mill, Conn..... 449
New Idria Mine, Cal 12
New Indian Mint..... 68
New Jersey Bluestone Statistics. 656
New Jersey Coal Exchange..... 730
New Jersey Furnace & Smelting Co .. 59
New Jersey Geology to be Studied by Prof. Smock..... 700
New Jersey Granite Industry, Statistics of..... 496
New Jersey Iron & St. Works 113
New Jersey Iron Industry 691
New Jersey Marls..... 14
New Jersey Mining News..... 73, 413, 703
New Jersey, New York & Pennsylvania, Anthracite Coal to, from 1886 to 1889..... 27
New Jersey Production of Iron and Zinc Ores ..... .522, 634
New Jersey R. R.'s, Anthracite Shipped Over, in 1890..... 154
New Jersey Zinc & Iron Co., N. J .. 11
New Jersey & Pa. Concentr. Wks., N. J. 69
New La Plata Mg. & Sm. Co., Ltd., Colo 411, 526, 701, 725, 750
New Leadville R R..... 751
New Method of Measuring Expansions and Contractions of Metals... 68
New Mexico Appropriation for Exhibition at the World's Fair 357
New Mexico Coal Statistics..... 406
New Mexico Mining News. 73, 124, 177, 217, 243, 295, 334, 361, 478, 503, 567, 591, 615, 639, 664, 703, 751
New Mexico Production of Coal. 28
New Mexico Production of Copper... 6
New Mexico, Production of Gold and Silver in 1889 and 1890..... 518
New Mineral, Durdenite..... .....
New Orleans, Mint Vault at 61
New Paymaster Mg. Claim, Mont. 413, 478
New Publications 58, 85, 111, 136, 137, 162, 202, 227, 254, 320, 346, 398, 438, 602, 626, 650, 690
New Quebrada Mine, Venezuela..... 6
*New River Coke Co., Va..... 404
New River Mining Co..... 119
New South Wales, Amer. Locomotives in..... 173
New South Wales Mining News. 414, 480
New South Wales, Mintage in 1890.... 474
New South Wales, Tin in..... 351
New Vancouver Coal Co., B. C 100, 640
New Year Mine, Colo..... 750
New York, Amount and Value of Coal Displaced by Natural Gas in... 45
New York Belt. & Pack. Co., N. Y. 69, 70
New York Bluestone Statistics. 656
New York Board of Trade and Transportation..... 409
New York Central R. R. Co. ... 365, 484
New York Chemical Club 65
New York City, Rapid Transit Bill for 242
New York Coal & Coke Co., W. Va.. 752
New York Coal Trade .....Weekly
New York Copper Exports.....Weekly
New York Court of Appeals, Decisions of..... 66, 68, 210, 283, 380, 382
New York Exports and Imports of Metal..... Weekly
New York Freestone Quarrying Co.. 119
New York Granite Industry..... 496
New York Iron Market Review..Weekly
New York, L. E & West. R. R. Co.. 387
New York Lead Market Review. Weekly
New York Metal Market Review. Weekly
New York Metallurgical Wks. 229, 583, 669
New York Mill Co., Colo..... 441
New York Mine, Mich..... 268
New York Mining News..... 665
New York Mining Stock Market. Weekly
New York Mining Stocks Quotations. Weekly
New York Mutual Gas Light Co..... 119
New York, New Jersey, and Penn., Anthracite Coal Distributed to 27
New York, Ontario & Western R. R. Tunnel..... 748
New York, Ontario & West. R. R. Co. 180, 298, 748
New York Oxygen Co..... 605
New York Prices of Lake Copper..... 7
New York Prices of Spelter..... 11
New York Retail Coal Exchange. 154, 246, 338, 390, 416, 456, 506, 642
New York Salt Statistics..... 40
New York Sm. & Ref. Co..... 212, 554
New York State, Robinson v..... 118
New York Stock Exchange and Con. Exchange..... .270, 363
New York & N. J. Brick Mfrs 'Assn. 391
New York & N. J. Bridge Co..... 700
New York & Shawnee Coal Co..... 119
New Zealand, Trade with..... 174
Newark Mine, Nev..... 171
Newberry Furnace Co..... 96
Newberry-Vautin Process in Transvaal 739
Newcastle Chemical Works Co., Ltd. 79
Newcomb, Prof. Simon..... 69
Newell, Geo. F..... 72
Newell, S. V..... 241
Newfoundland Copper Production ... 6
Newfoundland Mining News.. 530, 568
Newhouse, E. L..... 260, 330
Newhouse, E. L., on Lead Smelting vs. Fusing..... 260
Newman, H. L 242
Newman Hill Mines, Colo..... 359
Newport Devel. Co., Tenn..... 383
Newport News Co., Va..... 213
Newton, John..... 96, 500
Newton Mine, Cal..... 659, 662
Niagara Falls Park Commissioners of Ontario..... 525
Niagara Falls Tunnel..... 607
Niagara Falls, Utilization of the Water Power of..... 563
Niagara Mg. & Sm. Co., Utah....414, 665
Nicaragua a Market for Amer. Goods 660
Nicaraguan Canal.....84, 120, 291, 557, 724
Nicaraguan Mining News.....218, 219
Nichols Chemical Company..... 105
Nichols, E. A 216
Nichols, E. R..... 105
Nichols, F. B..... 91, 183, 301
Nichols, G. H. & Co..... .....65, 66
Nichols, H. N..... 480
Nichols, J. H..... 449
Nichols, Ralph..... 449
Nichols, W. H..... 105
Nichols & Shepard Co., Mich . 174
Nicholson, Frank..... 59, 85
Nicholson, G. L..... 748
Nickel and Cobalt, Metallurgy of..... 406
Nickel Deposit Discov. in Silesia...94, 362
Nickel Market Review.....Weekly
Nickel Market, the London..... 13
Nickel Mines in Ontario..... 578
Nickel Mg. Co., Ont..... 640
Nickel Ore in Cherokee Co., N. C..... 243
Nickel Plate Mg. Co., Mo 67, 412, 726
Nickel Prices..... 489
Nickel Production of Canada in 1890 569
Nickel Production of the U. S..... 12, 14
Nickelo-Spiegel, Marbeau's..... 142
Nickel-Steel Plates in America..... 500
Nickel-Steel Tests..... 233
Niedringhaus, Representative..... 244
Nigger Hill Tin Claims, S. D..... 244
Nine-hours Day Agitation..... 564
Nisi Prius Mine, Colo 72
Nitrate Exports from Calli Stopped.. 183
Nitrate of Soda, Affected by the Blockade of Iquique..... 131
Nitrate of Soda Exports from Chili in 1889 ..... 157, 183
Nitrate of Soda from Europe..... 459
Nitrate of Soda Market in 1890..... 91
Nitrate of Soda Statistics.....183, 301, 459
Nitric Acid Determined by Electrolysis 285
*Nitric and Hydrochloric Acid, New Specific Gravity Tables for..... 558
Nitze, H. B. C ..233, 349, 373, 448, 608, 631
Nitze, H. B. C., Chemical Investigations of the Blast Furnace Process..... .608, 631
Nitze, H. B. C., on Ore Supply for Va. Furnaces..... 373
Nitze, H. B. C., on the Calculation of the Blast in Iron Furnaces..... 233
Nitze, H. B. C., on the Dan River Coal Basin, N. C..... 448
Nivolcantem..... 211
Ni-Wot Gold Mines, Ltd., Colo., 266, 526, 613, 701
Nixon Bros..... 266
No Business Creek Mg. Co., Ala..... 725
Noble Coal Co., Pa..... 639
Noble, L. S..... 47
Noble, S. N..... .475, 662
Nolan Creek Mg. Co., Colo 613
Nolan Creek R. R. Co..... 613
Nolan Mfg. Camp, Colo..... 359
Non-Conducting Coating for Steam Pipes..... 404
Nonesuch Mine, Mich..... 5
None Such Mine, Mont..... 591
Non-Metallic Mineral Products of the U. S. in 1888..... 14
Norcross Mg. Co., Nev..... 176
Nordberg Mfg. Co., Wis..... 661
Norfolk & Western R. R..... 632
Norman Iron Co , Mich..... 149
Norrie Iron Mine, Mich..... ....37, 522
Norrish, John F..... 409
North Alabama Ass'n, Ltd..... 612
North American Asphaltum Co., Utah..... 263
North American Salt Co., N. Y....57, 69
North and South Dakota Coal Statistics..... 406
North Ashland Colliery, Pa..... 591
North Banner Con. Tunnel Co., Cal., 384, 476, 659
North Belle Isle Mg. Co., Nev., 36, 99, 150, 176, 242, 415, 528, 567, 703, 707, 751
North Bloomfield Co..... 96
North Buena Vista Co., Va..... 174
North Carolina, Dan River Coal Basin 448
North Carolina Geological Survey 335, 528
North Carolina Granite Industry 496
North Carolina Mg Co 37, 243
North Carolina Mining Legislation 335
North Carolina Mining News, 73, 151, 335, 361, 387, 479, 528, 567, 591, 665 703
North Carolina Production of Coal. 28
North Carolina Production of Gold and Silver in 1889 and 1890..... 518
North Carolina Production of Manganese Ores of, in 1887..... 610
North Carolina Sm. Co., N. C..... 69, 151
North Carolina S & I. Co., N. C.... 567
North Cartersville Mg. Co., Mo..... 67
North Commonwealth Mg. Co., Nev., 36, 99, 150, 176, 242, 361, 528, 567, 591, 615, 639, 664, 727
North End Mines, Nev 176, 216
North Franklin Colliery, Pa.....364, 591
North German Lloyd S. S. Co., Coal Supply of..... 456
North Gould & Curry Mg. Co., Nev.. 388
North Illinois Coal Operators and Miners..... 566
North Pabst Mg. Co., Mich..... 566
North Pacific Sm. Co., Wash..... 627
North Savage Mine..... 415
North Star Mg. Co., Cal..526, 613, 659, 702
North Star Mg. Co., Colo.....384, 614
North Star & Salisbury Mg. Co..... 151
North State Mine..... 37
North Sydney, Shipping Arrivals at.. 100
North Texas Coal & Mg. Co., Texas.. 407
North & South Pluto Mg. Co., Idaho. 214
Northern Belle Mine, Nev..... 265
Northern Iron Furnace..... 121
Northern Light Oil Co 119
Northern Pacific R. R. in Mich..... 527
Northern Pacific Reduction Co., Wash 335
Northern Spy Mine, Utah 453
Northwestern Coal & Iron Co..... 500
Northwestern Mg. & Exch. Co., Pa.. 387
Norton Bros 121
Norton, Charles B, Death of..... 173
Norton, L. H., Land, Mo..... 67
Norwalk Iron Co..... 212
Norwalk Iron Works, Conn..... 406
Norway Mine, Mich..... 386, 663
Norway, Sweden and Denmark, Brimstone Imports..... 223
Norwegian Copper Production..... 6
Norwegian Mining News..... 219
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., Va..... 612
Note, Certification of by Mistake.... 210
Note, Guaranty of..... 209
Note, Presentation of, Executed by Agent..... 238
Notes, Industrial ....Weekly
Notes on the British Alkali Trade, 442, 467, 513
Notes on the Geology of New South Wales..... 490
Nottingham Colliery, Pa..... 73
Notzli, Dr 208
Nova Scotia Coal Contracts..... 453
Nova Scotia Coal Sales for '90..... 244
Nova Scotia Collieries..... 100
Nova Scotia Gold Production, 18, 245, 723
Nova Scotia Institute of Mine Officials 330
Nova Scotia, Mineral Production of. 723
Nova Scotia Mining News.. 244, 414, 640
Novington, Ingle V..... 288
Novaculite Production of the U. S.... 14
Nowell, T. S. 227, 230, 255
Nowell Gold Co., Alaska..... 255
Noyes, W. A., on Determination of Titanium in Ores..... 474
Nuevo Leon, Mexico, Industrial Enterprise in..... 292
Nuevo Leon Sm. Co Mex.....568, 666
Nugent, Waler & Silers, of Mo..... 451
Nuisance, Proper Conduct of Business as a..... 26
Number One Mg. Co., B. C., 218, 529, 665, 676
Nundydrooz Mine, East India 178

O

O. R. & N. Mg. Co., Mont....98, 150, 528, 639, 703
Oakman, W. G..... 500
Obituary..... Weekly
Occidental Con. Mg. Co., Nev., 73, 228, 243, 334, 491, 727, 751
Occidental Mg. Co , Cal... 97
Ocean Coal Mines, W. Va..... 592
Ocean Freight Rates..... 642
Ocean Temperature..... 328
Ochre Production of England..... 722
Ochre Production of the U. S..... 14
Ochre, Red, in Juab Co., Utah..... 244
Oddone and Sella..... 373
Officer, Voluntary Services of Corporation 66
*Official Reports of Mining Companies, 144, 236, 329, 356, 382, 408, *448, 473, 498, *521, *630
Official Weigher of Coal 154
Ogden Iron Co., N. J..... 703
Ogema Mg. & Sm. Co., Ont..... 126
Ogima Mine, Mich..... 5

Ohio, Amount and Value of Coal Displaced by Natural Gas in..... 45
Ohio and Pa. Oils..... 411, 482
Ohio Coal Miners and Operators, Agreement Between..... 615
Ohio Coal Production in 1889..... 74
Ohio Institute of Mining Engineers.. 95
Ohio Mine, Mont..... 242
Ohio Miners' Ass'n..... 867
Ohio Mg. Co., Mo..... 67
Ohio Mining Legislation..... 269, 452
Ohio Mining News, 100, 151, 177, 217, 269, 387, 413, 452, 567, 615, 665
Ohio Natural Gas Trust..... 151
Ohio Oil Fields Transferred from C. C. Harris to Standard Oil Co..... 151
Ohio Production of Bituminous Coal in 1887 and 1888..... 28
Ohio River, Age of..... 380
Ohio River & Lake Erie Canal..... 70
Ohio Salt Statistics..... 40
Ohio State's Right to Lease Land for Oil Purposes..... 177
Ohio United Mine Workers..... 217
Ohio & Western Coal & Iron Co., O.. 500
Oil and Naphtha Exports.....Weekly
*Oil Cup, Perine Automatic..... 609
Oil Exports.....159, 217, 244, 591, 727
Oil Field in S. W. Pa. & N. W. Va... 217
*Oil Filter, James Johnson's..... 329
Oil Hardened Steel Plates..... 269
Oil in Armstong Co., Pa..... 568
Oil in Marion Co., Ore..... 151
Oil in Morgan Co., Ala..... 293
Oil in Wyoming..... 74
Oil Legislation in Pennsylvania..... 218
Oil, Ohio, Fields Bought by Standard Oil Co..... 151
Oil Pipe Line, the Largest, into Philadelphia..... 217
Oil Producers in Pa., Independent to Combine.....151, 217
Oil Producers' Protective Ass'n, Pa.. 703
Oil Production at Florence, Colo., in 1890..... 123
Oil Production of Allegheny Co., Pa.. 591
Oil Report for Pa. and O. for March.. 410
Oil, Russian, Statistics, for 1890..... 118
Oil Shale Production of England..... 722
Oil Statistics, 14, 74, 177, 295, 335, 479, 665, 668
Oil Substituted for Coal..... 28
Oil, Tests for Turpentine and..... 287
Oil Well at Nockamixon, Pa..... 100
Oil Well Struck in Mt. Valley, Ala... 148
Oil Well Supply Co., Ltd., Pa., 118, 265, 357, 383, 475
Oil Wells in Pleasant Co., W. Va..... 505
*Oils, Determination of the Flash-Points of Heavy Mineral..... 658
Oils on Metals, the Action of..... 632
Okanogan Co., Wash., Mg. Industry 529
O'Keefe Mines, Mo..... 67
Olcott, E. E.....47, 121, 449, 524, 564
Old Abe Mine, N. M.....243, 334, 615
Old Dominion Copper Co., Ariz.....6, 122
Old Dominion Mine, Va..... 610
Old Glory, Mont..... 242
Old Jordan Mg. Co., Utah..... 165
Old Mowry Mine, Ariz..... 266
Old Rails Market in 1890..... 21
Old Rails Market Review.....Weekly
Old Sydney Coal Mine, Canada..... 100
Old Telegraph Mg. Co., Utah, 217, 387, 616, 665
Old Timer Mg. Claim, B. C..... 918
Old Wheels Market Review.....Weekly
Oldberg, O.: *Laboratory, Manual of Chemistry, Medical and Pharmaceutical*..... 490
Oldberg, O.: *Manual of Weights and Measures*..... 490
Olin, J. S..... 449
Olive Branch Mine, Colo..... 72
Oliver, C. H..... 500
Oliver Iron & Steel Co., Pa.....23, 748
Ollie, B. C..... 666
Omaha & Grant Sm. & Ref. Co., Neb. and Colo.....72, 329 335, 359, 627
Omaha & Lone Jack Mg. Co., Cal.... 613
Omaha Land Grant in Wisconsin.... 2 8
Ombilien Coal Fields, Sumatra..... 387
Omega Mill, Nev..... 232
Omega Mg. Co., Ariz..... 330
Omega Mg. District, Utah..... 74
"One Who Knows" on the Lower Level of the Comstock to be Reopened..... 203
Oneida Mine, Mont..... 654
Onondaga Mine, Nev..... 503
Onondaga Salt Wells in '90..... 235
Ontario and Quebec, New Mining Laws..... 101, 530, 560
Ontario Coal Mine, Canada..... 100
Ontario Colliery, N. S..... 454
Ontario Co. and Russell Process.... 59
Ontario Mill, Colo..... 332
Ontario Mine, N. S..... 616
Ontario Mg. Co., Utah..110, 125, 172, 290, 295, 444, 453, 592, 659, 704, 728
Ontario Nickel Mines..... 578
Ontario & Rainy River R. R..... 125
Ontonagon County, Mich., Copper Mineral Land Sale..... 750
Onyx Discoveries.....96, 244, 333, 699
Onyx; Where is there a Market for?. 339
Ooregum Mine, East India..... 178
Opal Mines of E. C. Hall, Wash..... 704
Open-hearth Steel Process, Kupelieser's Modification of..... 87
Ophir Mg. Co., New, 29, 205, 216, 245, 283, 503, 567, 591, 615, 664, 703
Opportunity Mine, Nev..... 99
Oranogo, Mo., Mines, Output of Lead and Zinc of.....Weekly
Ore Mg. Claim, Colo..... 411, 750
Ore, Carrying Gold and Silver, Exports of..... 20
Ore City Mine, Colo..... 72
Ore Deposits of Pioche, Nev..... 171
*Ore Dock of Duluth, So. Shore & Atlant. R. R. Co.....62, 88, 116
Ore Duty, Evasion of, in Cal..... 240
Ore Output of Galena and Empire City.....Weekly
Ore Knob Copper Co..... 37
Ore Shipments, Opening of Season of Lake..... 590
Ore Shipped from Anaconda's Butte Mines to Anaconda Sm. in 1889..... 64
Ore Smelting Charges in Colo..... 279
Ore Supply for Va. Furnaces..... 349
Oregon and California Coal Statistics, 406, 406, 407
Oregon Coal & Navigation Co., Ore., 408, 452
Oregon Granite Industry..... 496
Oregon Mining News, 151, 295, 361, 413, 452, 479, 503, 639
Oregon Production of Coal..... 22
Oregon Production of Gold and Silver in 1889 and 1890..... 518
Oregon Rway. & Nav Co., Mont.. 726
Oremont Iron & Coal Co., Va..... 500
Ores, Export Duty on Spanish Iron & Copper..... 172
Ores, Gold and Silver Bearing Imports and Exports of..... 14
Ordnance, Chief of Bureau of..... 64
Orford Copper & Sulphur Co., N. J., 661, 721
Orient Iron Mine, Colo..... 408
Oriental Group of Mines, Cal..... 526
Oriental Mg Co..... 119
Original Empire Mg. Co., Cal..... 637
Original Forty-niners Society..... 121
Original Mine, Mont..... 721
Ormsbee, J. J.....330, 722
Ormsby, Elijah..... 290
Oro Cache Gold Mg. Co., Mont....119, 614
Oro Fino Mine, S. D.....568, 665
Oro Fino Mg. Co., Cal..... 613
Oro Grande Co., Mex.....126, 279
Orphan Boy Mine, Colo.....267, 349, 565
Orr, H..... 501
Orton, Dr. E..... 636
Orton, Edw.: *First Annual Rep. of the Geol. Survey of Ohio*..... 111
Osa e Coal & Mg. Co., Indian Terr. 406
Osborn, H. F..... 564
Osborn, Thomas Ogden, & Co..... 292
Osborne & Cheesman Co., Conn..... 409
Oscar Mg. Co., Norway..... 209
Osceola & Cumberland Mg. Co., Nev., 528, 664
Osceola Con. Mg. Co., Mich.. 5, 110, 259, 294, 333, 247, 451. 566, 659, 702
*Osceola Gravel Mg. Co., Nev., 478, *630, 664
Osmium..... 520
Osprey Con. Mill & Mg. Co..... 119
Oswego Coal Shipments..... 754
Oswego Mg. Co., Mo....67, 98, 295, 477, 566
Othello & Desdemona Mines, N. M.. 243
Otis Steel Co., Ltd..... 410
Otras Mg. Co., Wyo..... 480
Otto, Dr. Nicholas Augustus, Death of 147
Otto Gas Engine..... 147
Onita Coal District, Ark..... 407
Ouray Union Mg. Co..... 119
*Oury's Weldless Steel Chains..... 587
Oven Building in Pa..... 125
Overman Mg. Co., Nev.. 124, 151, 176, 215, 243, 269, 295, 334, 361, 386, 413, 415, 452, 478, 491, 503, 565, 528, 567, 591, 615, 703, 727, 751
Owasso Coal District, Mich..... 446
Oxides of the Rarer Elements, Preparation of..... 637
Oxygen and Hydrogen, Electrolytics Generation of..... 356
Oxygen, New Method for the Production of.....321, 373, 399
Oxygen Process, the Brin..... 605
Oxygen Manufacturing Progress in 1890..... 492
Oxygen, Preparation of, from the Air. 446
Oxygen, Production of, from Bleaching Powder..... 554
Ozokerite in Utah..... 441

P

Pacific Bullion Mg. Co., B. C..... 504
Pacific Coast, Anthracite Coal to.... 27
Pacific Coast Oil Co., Cal..... 603
Pacific Gold Mg. Co., N. M..... 478, 665
Pacific Lead & Zinc Co., Mo..... 67
Pacific Mine, Cal..... 236
Pacific Mine, Mont..... 528
Pacific Mill Co., Nev..... 206
Pacific Mg. Co., Mich..... 477
Pacific States' Bullion Statistics, According to San Francisco Mint..... 358
Packard, G. A..... 748
Paine, Col. W. H., Death of..... 69
Paints, Production of Mineral, in Canada..... 560
Palermo National Exhibition, Italy.. 410
Palladium and Platinum, Crystals of. 607
Palladium Plating..... 382
Palmer, Charles H.....64, 149, 449 726
Palmer, Col. W. W..... 449
Palmer, John N..... 384
Palmetto Mine, S. C..... 703
Palms Mg. Co., Mich..... 176, 663
Pan American Bureau Established at Washington..... 173
Pan American R. R., 114, 120, 291, 383, 409
Panama Canal..... 15, 86
Pandora Group of Colo. Mines..... 590
Pandora Mill, Colo..... 717
Pantobiblion..... 650
Paper Tracing for Drawing..... 258
Papin, Denys..... 289
Paraffine Exports..... 20
Paragon Mine, Cal.....456, 701
Pardee, J. K..... 449
Paris Mining Stocks..... 38
Paris Mine, Alaska..... 373
Park City Mines, Utah.....125, 577
Park Coke & Coal Co., Mont..... 567
Park Lands Mg. Co., Mo..... 67
Parker Mg. Co., N. C..... 361
Parker, R. A..... 475
Parks Bros., Ia..... 23
Paronai Coal Mines, Japan..... 409
Parrot Silver & Copper Co., Mont., 6, 64. 150, 202, 216, 268, 290, 360, 452, 591, 659, 721
Parryville Pipe Foundry, Pa..... 748
Pasadena Electric R. R., Cal..... 700
Passaic Chemical Co.....65, 119, 157
Passaic Chemical Co. and Knickerbocker Chemical Co..... 157
Passaic Zinc Co., N. J.....11, 413
Pat Murphy Mg. Co., Idaho..... 412
Patent System, the American, 69, 330, 449, 47
Patents and Plots of Mining Claims, Change in..... 661
Patents, Mining and Metallurgical Weekly
Pattern Workers' League..... 178
Patterson Coal Co., Pa..... 387
Patton, W. H..... 239
Paul, Almarin B..... 205
Paulison, R. R..... 125
Paving Stones, Testing the Value of. 352
Pay Grit Mine, Mont..... 242
Pay Rock Silver Mines, Colo..... 123
Paymaster Mine, Colo.....349, 501
Paymaster Mines, Mont..... 242, 448
Paymaster Mg. Co., Ariz..... 148
Payne, Henry J.....62, 88
Payne, Robert..... 265
Peace Dale Mfg Co., R. I..... 254
Peace River Phosphate Co., Fla. 119, 175, 750
Peacock Mine, Idaho.....412, 566
*Pearce, Richard..... 401
Pearce, Wm..... 409
Pearl Fishery in Ceylon..... 654
Pearl Mine, Idaho..... 502
Pearl Mg. Co., Mo..... 478
Peary, R..... 330
Peat in Canada..... 17
Pease Mg. Co., Mo..... 412
Pechin, E. C., on Cleveland Meeting of American Inst. of M. Engrs..... 714
Pechin, E. C., on Ore Supply for Virginia Furnaces.....322, 349
Pechin, E. C., on Virginia as a Pig Iron Producer..... 264
Peck, W. J., on Elmore Copper Depositing Co.'s Schemes.....713, 714
Peer Mg. Co., Ariz..... 565, 612, 657
Pecos River Mg. District, N. M..... 655
Peerless Maud Mine, Colo..... 97
Peerless Mine, N. M..... 295
Peidmont Mfg Co., S. C..... 612
Peirce City, Mo., to be Mapped..... 478
Petty, E., on the Preparation of Oxygen from the Air..... 446
Pelhamdale Land Co..... 119
Pell City Pipe Works, Ala..... 292
*Pelton Water Wheel..... 289
Pen Mine, Utah..... 361
Pence Mg. Co., Wis..... 151
Pencoyd Iron Works, Pa..... 449
Penbale, Matthew..... 474
Peninsula Copper Mg. Co., Mich..5, 98, 176, 268, 294, 451, 590
Penn Iron Co., Mich.....386, 477, 590 663
Pennington Air Ship..... 57
Pennington County, S. D., Gold Discovered in..... 387
Pennington-Mg. Co., Mont..... 726
Pennsylvania, Amount and Value of Coal Displaced by Natural Gas in.. 45
Pennsylvania and Ohio Oils.....411, 482
Pennsylvania and N. W. Virginia Oil Field..... 217
Pennsylvania Blast Furnaces, Proposed Close of..... 157
Pennsylvania Bluestone Statistics.... 656
Pennsylvania Coal Co.....180, 730
Pennsylvania Coal Shipments..... 180
Pennsylvania Coke Ovens, Number of 365
Pennsylvania Coke Works, Pa..... 295
Pennsylvania Collieries, Wages in.... 177
Pennsylvania Colonization Society.. 410
Pennsylvania Construction Co., Pa., 383, 449, 475
Pennsylvania, Decision of Supreme Court of.....209, 447, 466, 650
Pennsylvania Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co., Pa..... 500
Pennsylvania Geological Survey..... 85
Pennsylvania Granite Industry..... 446
Pennsylvania Iron Co., Mich..... 333
Pennsylvania Lead Co., Pa., 202, 253. 323, 330
Pennsylvania Mine, Mont..... 204
Pennsylvania Mine Inspectors....167, 243
Pennsylvania Mining Legislation, 217, 243, 269, 272, 330, 453, 479, 503, 591, 689, 698
Pennsylvania Mining News, 73, 100, 124, 151, 177, 217, 243, 269, 295, 335, 361, 387, 413, 453, 479, 503, 528, 567, 591, 615 539, 665, 703, 727, 751
Pennsylvania Oil Exports..... 177
Pennsylvania Oil Legislation..... 217
Pennsylvania Oil Report for Feb.... 295
Pennsylvania Output of Coal..... 28
Pennsylvania R. R., Coal Shipped Over, in 1889 and 1890.....180, 246
Pennsylvania R. R. Co., Pa.....272, 416
Pennsylvania R. R. Freight Traffic. 416
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., Pa...383, 725
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Pa. 9, 136, 174, 239, 279, 292, 349, 500, 700, 748
Pennsylvania Steel Co vs. I. Lissberger..... 700
Pennsylvania & Westmoreland Gas & Coal Co., Pa..... 615
Penny & Co..... 751
Penokee & Gogebic Dev. Co., Mich.. 663
Penokee Iron Mine, Mich..... 566
Penrose, Dr. R. A. F., Jr..... 628
Penrose Mg. Co., Colo..... 501
People vs. White Lead Works..... 26
People's Fuel & Gas Light Co., Tenn. 240
Peppard, M. J..... 62
*Percussion Drills, Electric..... 609
*Perine Automatic Oil Cups..... 609
Periods, Climatological..... 136
Perpetual Inv. Constr. & D. Co. Va. 331
*Perret Single Reduction Electric Hoist..... 699
Perry, E. W.....73, 524
Personals.....Weekly
Peru Central R. R..... 113
Peru Phosphate Co., Fla..... 174
Peruvian Copper Production..... 6
Peruvian Mining News..... 287
Perfect Screw Problem..... 745
Peters, C..... 212
Peters, Dr. E. D., Jr..... 612
Petersdorff, F. C. von..... 330
Petite Anse Salt Mine, La.....40, 148
Petrie Mine, Mo..... 502
Petro Mg. Co., Utah.....659, 665
Petroleum, Canadian.....444, 560
Petroleum Developments in Cal..... 603
Petroleum Discoveries in Pa..... 335
Petroleum Discoveries in Colo..... 241
Petroleum Duty in France..... 291
Petroleum Exportation from Peru... 387
Petroleum, Formation of..... 170
Petroleum Fuel in Porcelain Mfr..... 443
Petroleum Production of California.. 603
Petroleum Production of England.... 722
Petroleum Production of the U. S..14, 722
Petroleum the Origin of..... 578
Petroleum Stock and Metal Exchange, Pittsburg, Pa..... 455
Petroleum Market for 1890, Review of 45
Petroleum Statistics of Canada..... 18
Petroleum Trade, According to H. Faunck & Co., London..... 286
Pettibone & Milliken..... 88
Pettit, W. H..... 588
Pew, J. W..... 612
Pewabic Mg. Co., Mich. 5, 72 147, 149, 241, 247, 294, 336, 386, 412, 451, 477, 519, 527, 663
Pfordte, O. F.....564, 636
Pharr Phosphate Co., Fla..... 662
Phelps, Dodge & Co.'s Mines in Yavapai Co., Ariz..... 629
Philadelphia Academy of Natural Science..... 588
Philadelphia Bridge Works, Pa..... 748
Philadelphia Co., Pa..... 612
Philadelphia Engineers' Club.....212, 409
Philadelphia Gas Co., Pa..... 453
Philadelphia Iron Market in 1890.... 22
Philadelphia Iron Market Review, Weekly
Philadelphia Natural Gas Co., Pa.... 567
Philadelphia Sm. & Ref. Co., Colo., 72, 330. 335, 357
Philadelphia & Reading Coal & Iron Co., Pa., 76, 103, 125, 174, 217, 295. 387, 409, 479, 591, 642, 736, 754
Philadelphia & Reading R. R. Co., Pa.....100, 154, 642, 665
Phi adelphia & Reading R. R. Co. Pa., vs. Buck Mountain Coal Co., Pa 567
Philadelphia's Harbor Improved..... 70
Philipsburg Mg. & M. Co., Mont..... 413
Phillips, A. G..... 724
Phillips Coal Co., Ia..... 638
Phillips, Dr. Wm. B.....24, 111
Phillips, Dr. Wm. B., Review of the Alabama Coal and Iron Trade..... 24
Phillips, H. J.: *Fuels, Solid, Liquid and Gaseous, their Analysis and Valuation*..... 254
Philips Petroleum Co..... 119
Phillips, Thomas H..... 173
Phillips & Evanston..... 266
Phillips & Sullivan Mine, Idaho..... 214
Philpott Coal District, Ark..... 407
Phœnix Chemical Works..... 65
Phœnix Iron Works, Germany..... 234
Phœnix Lead Co., Colo....119, 293, 359, 701
Phœnix Mine, N. C..... 229
Phœnix Mg. Co., Ariz.....240, 388
Phœnix Mine, Mich.....5, 519
Phœnix Powder Co..... 119
Phonograph Foreseen..... 743
Phosphate Deposits in Florida, Notes on the Geology of..... 210
Phosphate Development & Finance Co., Ltd, England..... 384
Phosphate Fields of Florida..... 254
Phosphate Lands of Florida. 123, 175, 750
Phosphate Mining Industry in S. C 177
Phosphate of Lime Production of England..... 722
Phosphate Production of Canada. 18, 560
Phosphate Rock in '90..... 66
Phosphate Production of the U. S 14
Phosphate Rock, S. C., Market in 1890 42
Phosphate Shipments of Charleston, 509' 733, 757
Phosphate Shipments of Montreal... 43
Phosphate Stocks in Europe..... 757
Phosphate Trouble in South Carolina. 361
Phosphorescence in High Vacua..... 611
Phosphoric Acid, Method of Preparation of Pure..... 652
Phosphorus in Pig Iron, Densimetrical Determination of..... 587
Phosphorus in Steel, Determination of..... 259
Phosphorus, Manufacture of, by Electricity..... 745
Photochronograph, Marey's..... 14
Photography of Colors.....262, 345, 611
Photography, Time of Exposure in.. 441
Phul, B. von..... 149
Picher Lead Co., Mo.....67, 333, 386
Picher, O. H..... 242
Picher, W. H..... 242
Pickett, H. L..... 73
Pickle, P. A..... 700
Pickled Steel, Soft, in Increasing Demands..... 748
Pickwick Mg. Claim, Colo..... 214
Piedmont Exposition, Prizes at..... 565
Piedmont Land & Mfg. Co., Va..... 701
Piedmont Coke & Phosphate Co., Fla. 527
Pieler Safety Lamp..... 403
Pierce R. G..... 71
Pierce, R. T.....476, 589
Pierce & Butterfield Mill, Cal..... 589
Pig Iron and Coal in Metric Tons, World's Production of..... 37
Pig Iron Industry in South.....136, 264
Pig Iron Market Review.....Weekly
Pig Iron Market in 1890..... 21
Pig Iron Production of Great Britain in 1889..... 3
Pig Iron Production of the U. S., 3, 14, 24, 142
Pig Iron Production, Reduction in the.....339, 459

Pig-Iron, Stocks of Unsold..... 142
Pike Estate of Callois, Cal..... 71
Pike's, R. D., Brownstone Quarries, Wis..... 74
Piles, Preserving Timber for..... 120
Pilet on Palladium Plating..... 382
Pill, James..... 152
Pillsbury & Co..... 254
Pilot Knob Mines, Mo..... 450
Pine Grove Mg. Co., Idaho..... 332
Pinkard Mines, Mo..... 67
Pinkston Mine, Mo..... 360
Pinkston, W. D..... 452
Pinney, G. M..... 411
*Pinos Altos Co., Mexico..... 556
Pioche Con. Mg. & Red. Co., Nev., 99 171, 244, 409, 449, 503, 567, 703
Pioche, Nev., Ore Deposits of..... 171
Pioneer Mine, B. C..... 529
Pioneer Iron Furnaces, Pa 120, 748
Pioneer Land Co., Tenn..... 71
Pioneer Mg. & Mfg. Co., Ala ..25, 661, 749
Pioneer Mg. Co., Idaho 614
Pioneer Quartz Co., Nev..... 205
Pioneer Steel Co., Tenn..... 71
Pipe and Tubes Market Review. Weekly
*Pipe Fittings, Pott's Labor-saving... 285
Pipe Line Certificates 220
Pipes, Electric Welding of..... 286
Pipes of Compressed Air Engines, Prevention of Freezing in Exhaust. 286
Pisani, F..... 265
Piston Speed and Fuel Consumption, in Steam Engines..... 587
Pitkin Co., Colo., Electric Tramway 477
Pitman, John..... 95
*Pilot Tube Gauge, Measurement of Natural Gas with the..... 261
Pittsburg Coal Shipments from 1881 to 1890..... 29
Pittsburg Coal Trade Review... Weekly
Pittsburg Con. Gold Mg. Co., Ltd., Nev..... 320, 615, 729
Pittsburg Forge Iron Co., Pa..... 23
Pittsburg, Ft. Wayne & Chicago R. R 172
Pittsburg Iron Market in 1890..... 23
Pittsburg Iron Market Review.. Weekly
Pittsburg Mine, Colo..... 72
Pittsburg Mg. Claim, Colo..... 214
Pittsburg Reduction Co., Pa.....280, 357, 121, 162, 202, 255
Pittsburg Reduction Co vs. Cowles Electric Sm. & Alum. Co..... 121
Pittsburg & Lake Angeline Iron Co., Mich 25, 638
Pittsville Mines, Va..... 349, 373
Placer Deposits Discovered in Ga 662
Placer Mining in Montana..... 553
Plane, Gravity, at Moulton Hill Mine, Quebec *325
Plant System of Railroad and Steamship Lines..... 147
Plaster of Paris in Wyoming..... 74
Plates, Market Review..... Weekly
Platinum and Palladium, Crystals of 607
Platinum Discovery in Australia..... 63
Platinum Imports and Exports of U. S..... 14, 44
Platinum Production of Canada....18, 560
Platinum Production of Russia....44, 606
Platinum Production of the U. S..... 14
Plats and Patents for Mining Claims. 661
Platt, T. C 501
Pleasant Valley Coal Co., Utah.. 160, 217, 453
Plotting, Preliminary..... 86
Plumas Con. Mg. Co..... 119
Plumas Eureka Mg. Co., Cal.....526, 659
Plumb, Senator..... 253
Plumbago Imports of the U. S.... 14, 218
Plumbago Mines in Sonora, Mexico 218
Plummer, Capt. J. W. 150, 216, 449, 473, 500, 566
Plummet for Use in Deep Shafts, a New..... 743
Plutus Mg. Co., Colo..... 613
Plymouth Con. Gold Mg. Co., Cal. 71, 119, 236, 331, 501, 637, 662
Pneumatic Dynamite Gun Co..... 119
Pocahontas Coal Co., Va 387, 417
Pocahontas Coal District, Va..... 639
Pocahontas Flat Top Coke Shipment 522
Pocahontas Mine, S. Dak..... 269, 479
Poland Mg. Claim, Mont..... 567
Polaris Mg. Co., Mont..... 478
Polk County Mg. Co., Colo 725
Polk Mg. Co. Ga..... 662, 750
Pollock Gold Chlorination Process 122, 662, 739
Pomeroy, M. M., on the Atlantic-Pacific R. R. Tunnel Co 138, 203, 255
Pondill Mine, Mich..... 215
Pontiac Mg. Co., Colo. 565
Pony Gold Mg. Co., Mont 150
Pony Mine Mo..... 67
Poole, Herman 86, 120
Poorman Gulch Stamp-mill 703
Poorman Mill, B. C..... 666
Poorman Mines, Ltd., Idaho .231, 332 359, 614, 637
Pope, S T..... 386
Porcelain, New Process of Firing.... 443
Porcelain, Soldering Metals to 231
Porcupine Mine, Ont.....125, 530
Port Arthur, Duluth & Western R.R. 125, 564, 752
Port Henry Blast Furnaces..... 692
Port Henry Mines, N. Y..... 522
Port Richmond Iron Works, Pa..... 410
Port Royal Coal & Coke Co., Imperial Coal & Coxe Co. vs..... 447
Portage Entry Redstone Quarry, Mich..... 751
Portage Iron Co., Pa..... 69
Portage Lake Canals, Purchase of.... 214
Porter Coal Co., Colo..... 123
Porter, J. A..... 121
Porter, J. M..... 359
Porter, Peter.....97, 359
Portland Mg. Co., Mo..... 67
Portland & Kennebec Coal Mg. Co., Me..... 359
Portland Cement, Magnesia in..... 146
Portland Cement, Setting of..... 144
Portland Chem. Phosphate Co., Fla.. 72
Portland Mg. & Red. Co., Colo..... 565
Portugal, Pumistone Imported..... 223
Portugal's Coinage in 1890..... 655
Portugese Copper Production..... 6
Portugese Mining..... 530
Portugese Tariff Change..... 291
Portuguеza..... 6
Poser Mine, Mont..... 64
Potash Salts in '90..... 66
Potash Works, German, of Verkaups Syndicat der Kaliwerke..... 66
Potassium Cyanide, Preparation of.. 264
Potassium Salts Discovered in Germany..... 530
Poton Mg. Co., Nev., 124, 176, 177, 216, 334, 361. 387, 528
Pottery Production of Canada, 1890.. 560
*Potts, Isaac B., Labor-Saving Pipe Fittings..... 285
Potis, Wm. F., Death of..... 330
Pottstown Iron Co., Pa.....265, 357
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pa..... 748
Potwin & Holmes' Mine, Mo..... 527
Potwin Mines, Mo..... 527
Poundstone, Jones vs..... 356
Powder, Improved, for Naval Guns.. 472
Powder, Smokeless..... 92
Power Drills in a Harz Mine..... 523
Power, H. T..... 637
Prague, S. M., Mine, Cal..... 749
Pratt, C., Death of..... 564
Pratt Mines, Ala..... 637
Preacher Mine, Ga..... 702
Precious Stones in Australia..... 557
Precious Stones Production of U. S.. 14
Precipitation of Gold from Chloride Solutions....112, 165, 229, 282, 347, 373, 465
*Preliminary Handbook of Department of Geology in U. S. Nat. Museum.... 650
Preliminary Plotting..... 86
*Preliminary Survey and Estimates, 228, 626
Premium Plan of Paying for Labor.. 744
Prendergast, Roger..... 177
Prentice Brownstone Co., Wis..... 71
Preparation of Potassium Cyanide 264
Presentation of Note Executed by Agent..... 238
Preservation Agents on Mine Timber. 633
Preservative of Iron..... 206
Preserving Hemp Ropes..... 120
Preserving Timber for Piles..... 120
Preston No. 3 Colliery, Pa 591
Prevention of Danger of Explosions of Coal Dust in Collieries..... 605
Prevention of Freezing in Exhaust Pipes of Compressed Air Engines.. 286
Price Increased for Ontario Crown Land..... 101
*Price, Lee & Co.'s Metal Trades Directory for New England and New York State..... 738
Prices of Chili Bars..... 5
Prices of Lake Copper in New York.. 7
Prices of Spelter in New York..... 11
Prices of Straits Tin in New York.... 9
Pride Mine, Colo..... 561
Priestman's and Hume's Hydro-Carbon Engine Patents..... 383
Prieta Land Grant, Texas 361
Prince of Wales Iron Mine, Mich.,72, 98, 502
Princess Iron Co., Va 70, 240
Princess Mg. Co., Nev 751
Prints, Preparation of Blue..... 720
Prizes for Essays on the Smoke Nuisance..... 212
Prizes for Inventions..... 265
Prizes for Seed Sowers..... 173
Prochaska, Ernst..... 111
Proctor Tower..... 466
Producer Gas, at Marsac Mill, Utah 562
Profit Sharing..... 254
Profits of Mining..... 110
Progressive Iron Mine, Mich..... 586
Projectile Tests at Annapolis 69
Prolongation for Paying Assessments by Co-Owner of Mg. Property..... 413
*Prominent Mining Men, 259, 283, 351, 445, 471, 497, 519, 561, 583, 607, 633, 721 741
Promoters, Responsibility of Corporation..... 68
Prospect for Minerals, License to 66
Prospecting Services, Action for..... 699
*Protection or Free Trade..... 650
Protest, Waiver of 636
Protoxide of Potassium Works in Stressfurt, Syndicate of..... 131
Providence Meeting of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers ... 716
Provost Mines, Pa..... 125
Prussia's Coal Industry..... 146
Pterodactyl Found in Gove Co., Kan. 697
Public Domain, Lands in Wis. Restored to..... 218
Pueblo Mineral Palace..... 449
Pueblo Scientific Society..... 212
Pueblo Sm. & Ref. Co., Colo..72, 357, 502, 513
Pulaski Iron Co., Va..... 349, 661
Pulaski Iron Co., Va..... 349, 728
*Pulley, Rice's Friction Clutch Pulley..... 327
Pullian, S. W., and V. L. Thomas vs. Bullion Beck & Champion Mg. Co.. 335
Pullman, George M..... 174
Pullman Palace Car Co..... 121
Pullman, Wm. A., Death of 239
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co., N. Y.. 265
Pumping Contract, Construction of 288
Pumping Plant, Efficiency of an Elec. 167
*Pumps, Historically, Theoretically and Practically Considered.....111, 163
Punjaub, Gold and Silver Worth of.. 657
Purdy Mg. District, Mo..... 412
Purification of Water for Industrial Purposes 563
Puritan Mine, Mont.....664, 703
Purple Metal, a..... 740
Pynchon, John..... 338
*Pyrites Burner..... 442
Pyrites Co., Ltd., Newfoundland..... 568
Pyrites Production of Canada in 1890 560
Pyrites Production of U. S.....14, 44
Pyritic Smelting..... 229
Pyrometric Data..... 514

Q

Quantitative Determination of Antimony..... 169
Quarrying Industry of U. S.....649, 656
*Quartering Shovel, Brunton's..... 718
Quartz Mountain Mines, Ariz..... 476
Quartz Production of Canada in 1890.. 560
Quebec Asbestos Mining..... 498
Quebec Mining Law, the New. 5, 7, 560
Queen Mine, Nev..... 73
Queen Mg. Claim, Mont..... 528
Queen Mg. Co., Mich 72, 98, 242, 502
Queen of Ouray Mine, Colo 502
Queen of the Hills Mine, Mont., 98, 360, 451
Queen County Co., N. S..... 616
Quicksilver Discovery in Austria..... 178
Quicksilver, Exports of the U. S..... 14
Quicksilver Market Review.....Weekly
Quicksilver Mg. Co., Cal.....290, 329, 659
Quicksilver Production of the U. S.12. 14
Quicksilver Production of the World 12
Quicksilver Statistics of California... 589
Quicksilver Statistics of Russia..... 26
Quijotoa Mines..... 36
Quincy Mg. Co., Mich., 5, 98, 110, 149, 176, 264, 267, 290, 294, 347, 385, 412, 445, 451, 477, 502, 527, 566, 590, 659, 663, 702, 726
Quinnese Mine, Mich 333

R

R. A. M Mg. Claim, Colo..... 749
Rabbit Hole Mine, Nev..... 567
Radford, W. H..... 660
Radical Mg. Co..... 119
Rail Fastenings Market Review. Weekly
Rail, Standard Steel Sections, the American Society of Civil Engineers on..... 319
Railroad Building in the United States..... 2
Railroads, Anthracite Coal Shipped over N. J., in 1890..... 154
Railroad, Buffalo Dock & Connecting 129
Railroad, Canca..... 120
Railroad, Central of Peru..... 113
Railroad, Cerro de Pasco..... 114
Railroad Commissioners, National Convention of..... 47
Railroad Consumption of Coal..... 92
Railroad, Denver & Rio Grande..... 123
Railroads, Electric, in the South..... 240
Railway Freight Claim Assn..... 239
Railroad Freights for 1891..... 103
Railroad from McKeesport to Braddock and Homestead Plants, Pa .. 564
Railroad, Lake Shore & Michigan Southern 121
*Railroad Map of Pennsylvania..... 439
Railroad, Michigan Central..... 121
Railroad, Montana Union..... 64
Railroad, Pan-American..... 120
Railroad, South American International..... 114
Railroad Ties, Metallic..... 161
Railroads, Government Ownership of. 151
Railroads in Pa. Reducing their Working Forces..... 364
Railroads in Russia..... 742
Rails, Steel, Various Railroad Companies' Orders for..... 484
Railton, A. B..... 477
Railway Track Supplies Market Review..... Weekly
Railways, Motive Power for Street.. 690
Rainbow Mg. Co., S. D 479
Rainey Bank Coal & Coke Co., Pa.... 374
*Rainey Bank Tramway..... 373
Rainey, W. J 128, 243, 244, 295, 639
Rain-Making..... 522
Rainstorm No. 2 Claims, Colo..... 565
Ralston Gold Mine, Ga..... 123
Ralston, Wm..... 205
Ramos Mg Co., Mexico..... 530
Ramos, Señor Joaquin 168
Ramsdell, Clayton..... 216
Ramsey, Capt. W..... 530
Ramshorn Mg. & Sm. Co., Idaho..... 702
Randall, B. F..... 662
Randol, J. B., on Quicksilver.....12, 13
Randolph, John C. F..... 147, 265
Rapid-transit Electric Motors..... 713
*Rapid Transit for New York. 121, 147, 212, 227, *237, 625, *634, 649
Rappahannock Gold Mg. Co..... 119
Rare Element, Common Uses of the.. 519
Rarer Elements, Preparation of the Oxides of the..... 607
Rarus Mg. Claim, Mont..... 591
Rathbone Acid Works, W. Va..... 301
Rattler Mine, Utah..... 503
Raunheim, A., on the European Production of Lead in 1890..... 8
*Raunheim, L. E.....112, *651
Raymond, Dr. R. W., 121, 171, 515, 517, 523, 579, 720, 728, 733
Raymond, Dr. R. W., on a Typical Case..... 738
Raymond, Dr. R. W., on Scandinavian Iron-Ore Deposits..... 579
Raymond, R. W., on Cleveland Meeting of Inst. of M. Eng..... 739
Raymond, Dr. R. W., on the Work of the Cooper Union..... 720
Raymond, Dr. R. W., on Discussions in the Institute of Mining Engineers 515
Raymond, Dr. R. W., on Rain-Making 523
Raymond, Dr. R. W., on the New Quebec Mining Law..... 517
Raymond Mine, Nev..... 171
Rea, David B..... 163
Reaction for Hydrogen Peroxide..... 231
Reaction Wheel, Performance of a Steam 745
Reactions in the Aluminium Electrolytic Process of the Present Day.651, 738
Read, Chas..... 73
Read, Dr. E. C..... 590
Reading Coal & Iron Co., Pa.....338, 482
Reading Co.'s New Coal Storage Trestle..... 298
Reading Iron Co., Pa..... 383, 409
Reading R. R. Coal Shipments..... 180
Realgor, Native..... 116
Reading R. R. Co..28, 154, 220, 246, 247, 364, 416, 456
Rebecca Mg. & M. Co., Col..... 72
Recarburizing Process, Darby's..... 472
Reciprocity in Coal between Nova Scotia and the U. S..... 244
Reciprocity, Policy of..... 279
Reciprocity with Cuba..... 161
Reciprocity with Brazil..... 161, 279
Reciprocity with Canada in Mining Products..... 397
*Records of the Geological Survey of New South Wales..... 490
Red Belle Mg Co., Ore..... 479
Red Bird Con. Mg. Co..... 119
Red Bull Mg. Co., Ore..... 413
Red Cloud Mg. Co,. Idaho, 97, 502, 637, 702
Red Elephant Mg. Co., Idaho, 97, 502, 637
Red Jacket Mine, Mich..... 638
Red Jacket Mg. Co., N. M..... 295
Red Lion Mg. Co., Mont..... 726
Red Lodge Mine, Mont..... 528
*Red Mountain Silver Mines, Ltd., Colo..... 214, *348, 501
Red Ochre in Juab Co., Utah..... 244
Red Point Drift Mine 701
Red Rose Mine, Utah..... 503, 568
Red Rose Mg. Co., Colo..... 502
Redemption Mg. & Mill Co..... 119
Redington Mine, Cal..... 12
Redstone Coke, Coal & Oil Co., Pa.... 665
Reed Mine, Ga..... 213
Reed River Land Co., Va..... 174
Reed, W. H 295
Reed & National Mg. Co., Colo.....72, 332
Reeves & Mitchell's Mine, Mo..... 566
*Refining Silver Bullion..... 257
*Refrigerating Machine of the Ammonia Compressive Type, Performance of 75-ton..... *580, 606, 627
Refugia Mg. Co., Mexico..... 475
Reich's Method of Testing Pyrites Burner Gases..... 207
Reid, Oliver 290
Reidelsperger Bros..... 387
Reilly, L. A. & Co..... 125
Reiss, Dr. M. A. von, Determination of Phosphorus in Steel..... 259
Reliance, Bear Ridge and Beechwood Colleries, Pa..... 364
Reliance Colliery, Pa..... 503
Relief Mine, Idaho..... 502
Remarkable Train Speed..... 172
Remedies for the Smoke and Sulphur Nuisance..... 86, 112
Remley, H. and Ch. D. Lameson, on Relative Value of Cements..... 288
Renard, Commander, on Elec. Generation of Hydrogen and Oxygen..... 356
Rend, W. P..... 503
Render vs. McHenry Coal Co..... 210
*Reno, Jesse W., Rapid Transit Tunnel System..... *237
Report of Board on High-Power Gun Factories 147
Report on Levees on Mississippi..... 147
*Reports, Official. 144, 236, 329, 556, 382, 408, 448, *473, 498, *521, *630
*Representative American Metallurgists..... 323, 375, 401, 653, 697
Republic Iron Co., Pa..... 23, 366
Republic Iron Mg. Co., Mich ... 215, 527
Reserve Coal Mine, N. S.... 100, 101, 453
*Resources of Arkansas..... 554
Responsibility of Carriers of Goods .. 441
Responsibility of Corporation Promoters..... 68
Resumption Mg. & Sm. Co..... 119
Retail Coal Dealers' Assn. for Mutual Protection in Rochester, N. Y..... 47
Retail Coal Exchange, New York. 246, 338, 390. 416, 456, 506, 642
Retail Coal Exchange, Brooklyn.. 154, 594, 642
*Retort, Mechanical, with Continuous Feed and Discharge..... 145
Retriever Mg. Co., S. D..... 592, 659
Readstoke Mg. Co., B. C.... 504, 665, 666
Revenue Mine, Colo..... 590
Revenue Mine, Nev..... 664
*Revolving Dryer, Guillaume's..... 211
Reward for Cane loading Apparatus. 173
Rex Mg. & Sm. Co., Mo..... 268
Reynolds, Guy H 333
Reynolds, Joseph, Death of..... 265
Reynolds, J..... 629
Reynoldsville & Falls Creek R. R.... 298
Rhode Island Granite Industry..... 496
Rhode Island Mg Claim, Colo..... 701
Rhodes Mfg. Co., Pa 69
Rialto Mg. Claim, S. D..... 269
Rialto Mg. Co, Colo 294, 411, 659
Rice, J. M..... 386
*Rice's, A. C., Friction Clutch Pulley 327
Rich, Capt..... 88
Rich Hill Zinc Works, Mo..... 11
Richards & Co., Mo..... 176
Richards and Stead..... 111
Richardson Colliery, Pa.....124, 591
Richardson, W. W. & C., of London. 21
Richmond Con. Mg. Co., Nev., 144, 290, 659
Richmond Locomotive & Machine Works, Va..... 266, 293
Richmond Mg. Claim, Colo..... 637
Richmond Mg. Co., S. D.....125, 335
Rickard, A 700
Ricketts & Banks 660
Ridge Mine, Colo..... 662
Ridge Mg. Co., Mich..... 5
Riffle, Albert D..... 113
*Rifting in Granite..... 604
Riggs vs. Commercial Mutual Ins. Co. 380
Rights Under Unrecorded Lease..... 466
Ring Mg. Co., Colo..... 613
Rings, Flexure of Elastic..... 744
Rinsman, Ludwig..... 95
Rio Blanco County, Colo., Discoveries of Copper, Asphaltum and Silver in 412
Rio Grande Southern Ry. Extending to Durango, Colo..... 725
Rio Tinto Mg. Co., Ltd., Spain, 6, 74, 442, 498, 752
Riot at the Coke Works near Pittsburg, Pa..... 327

*Riotte, Eugene N. ... 583
Riotte, E. N., on Smoke and Sulphur Fume Nuisance ... 59
Riotte, E. N., on the Precipitation of Gold from Chloride Solutions ... 229
Risher, J. M. ... 588
Rising Star Mine, Mont. ... 448
Ritchie, S. J. ... 18
Rittinger's Method for Calculating the Plant in Iron Furnaces ... 233
River & Marine Co., S. C. ... 42, 438
River Coal Mines, Pa. ... 639
River Miners of the Pittsburg, Pa. District ... 639
Riverside Iron Mill, O. ... 357
Rivesta del se·vizio Numerio nel, 1889. 439
Road-making Machine Mfrs. to combine ... 69
Road Question, Engineering Features of the ... 518
Roads, the Need of Better ... 577
Roanoke Development Co., Va. ... 12
Roanoke Granite Co., Va. ... 475
Roanoke Rolling Mill Co., Va. ... 661
Roanoke & Botetorert Const. Co. ... 266
Roanoke & Southern R. R. ... 448
Roaring Springs Land Mg. Co., Mo. ... 67
Robbins Mine, Ore. ... 503
Robert E. Lee Silver Mg. Co., Colo. 72, 250
Roberts, A. S. P. & Co, Pa. ... 449
Roberts. Thorp & Co. vs. Hunter ... 146
Roberts-Austen, W. C., on Allotropic Forms of Metals ... 382
Robertson, J. D. ... 566
Robertson, John ... 522
Robin Run Oil Tract, W. Va. ... 504
Robinson, Col. E. N. ... 411
Robinson Con. Mg. Co., Colo ... 502, 526
Robinson, G. H. ... 136, 475, 612
Robinson, J. R, Death of ... 265
Robinson Mines, Colo. ... 267
*Robinson, S. S ... 445
*Robinson, S. W. on Measurement of Natural Gas with Pilot Tabe Gauge 261
Robinson vs. State of N. J. ... 118
Rochester Mg. Co., Mont ... 751
Rochester & Kettle Falls Land Co., Wash. ... 362
Rock Creek Coal & Coke Co., Ala. 525, 661
Rock Fork Coal Co., Mont. ... 726
Rock Point Mill, Nev ... 150
Rock Spring Coal Co., Wyo. 453, 480, 616
Rockport Granite Co. ... 604
Rockwood Furnace, Tenn. ... 269
Rocky Mountain Oil Co., Colo. ... 123, 749
Rocky Mountain Region Coal Statistics ... 407
Rocky Mountain States. Mining in. ... 371
Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co. ... 19
Roessler's Map of Llano Co., Tex ... 117
Roessler, H., and B. Edelmann on Zinc Desilverization ... 404, 582
Rogers, A. H. ... 588
Rogers, M. H. ... 47
Rogers Mine, Colo. ... 409
Rogers, O. I. Granite Co., Mass. ... 697
Rogers, Prof. H. D. ... 409
Rogers, Prof. Wm. A. ... 68
Rogers, Sam. Baldwyn ... 120
*Rogers' Sectional Grate ... 170
Rogers, W. A., on Additional Contribution to Perfect Screw Problem ... 745
Rogers, W. A., on Exact Subdivision of an Index Wheel into any Number of Equal Parts ... 745
Rogers & Burchfield ... 325
Rohrerstown Rolling Mill, Pa. ... 612
Rohrmann, L. ... 493
Rolker, C. M. ... 564
Rolling Mill of Scottsdale, Pa ... 239
Rolling Mills Dealing Directly with Builders Instead of Through Architectural Iron Works ... 533
Rollins, Gustavus A., Death of ... 33
Rollstone Machine Works, Ala. ... 266
Roman Tools and Utensils ... 611
Rome Iron Co., Ga. ... 233, 590
Rome, Watertown & Ogdensburg R. R. ... 365, 387
Ronaldson, A. O., Death of. ... 69
Roncesvalles Mine, Mexico ... 728
Roney, W. B., on Mechanical Stokers 745
Rood, Dr. D. C. ... 125
Roofing Cement Product of Canada 560
Roofing Slate ... 733
Roosevelt, Nicholas ... 290
Root, G. B., et al vs. W. F. Cashman. 701
Root, John Wendel ... 121
Root New Water Tube Safety Boiler. 47
Root, W. B. ... 449
*Rope-Driving ... 138
Ropes Gold & Silver Mg. Co., Mich. 72, 98, 333, 638
Ropes, Preserving Hemp. ... 120
Rosario Mg. Co., Honduras ... 163
Rose Brick Co. ... 393
Rosenzi, C. E. ... 639
Rosney Iron & Lumber Co., Ltd. ... 151
Rosneytown in Buckingham Co., Va. 151
Rossendale Camel's Hair Belting ... 61
Rothschilds and the Anaconda Mine, 103, 129, 221
Rothwell, John E ... 630
Rothwell, John E., on the Precipitation of Gold from Chloride Solution, 74, 165, 201, 229, 317, 373
Rothwell, R. P. ... 229
Rowand, A. T. ... 330
Royal Canadian Mine, B. C. ... 504, 665
Royal City Camp, Nev ... 171
Royal Fertilizer Co. S. C. ... 74
Royal Flush Mine, Nev. ... 664
Royal Society of Canada ... 524
Royalty Contract, Construction of. ... 210
Royce, D., on Heat Transmission through Cast Iron Plates Pickled in Acids ... 745
Rubicon Mg. Co., S. D. ... 727
Rubies, Artificial ... 20
Ruby Channel, Colo ... 384
Ruby Con. Mg. Co., Mont. ... 98, 150, 590
Ruby Hill Tunnel Mg. Co., Nev ... 452
Ruby King Mine, Colo. ... 565
Ruby Mine, Mont. ... 478, 664
Ruby Mine, S. D. ... 361
Ruby Mg. Co., Ltd., Nev ... 320, 615
Ruby Mg. Co., Mo. ... 67, 98
Ruby, Wash., Flume to ... 480
Ruby & Dunderberg Con. Mg., Nev. ... 243
Rud, W. F. ... 255
Rumsey, James ... 289
Running Lode Mg. Co., Colo., 290, 759, 476, 679
Rupp, Wm., Death of ... 357
Russell, E. H. ... 229, 654
Russell, E. H., on the Russell Process at the Somberete Mill ... 140
Russell Mine, Canada ... 328
Russell Process. 59, 123. 140, 203, 332, 444, 564
Russell Process at Ontario and Yedras Companies ... 59
Russell Process at Bluebird Mg Co, Ltd., Mont. ... 564
Russell Process at Marsac Mill and Amalgamation at the Ontario ... 444
Russell Process at Sombrerete Mill ... 140
Russell Process Literature: Stetefeldt, Dargett, e c. ... 59
Russell Process at Mineral, Idaho ... 123
Russell Process at Aspen, Colo. ... 332
Russell Process vs. Amalgamation and the Old Leaching Process ... 59
Russell, Talcott H., on the Russell Process ... 60
Russell Wheel & Foundry Co., Mich. 292
Russia, Agricultural Machinery in ... 660
Russia, Alkali Mfg. in ... 263
Russia, Fire Brick Manufacture in ... 697
Russia, Hawley Hardware Co., of N. Y., Exporting to ... 291
Russian and British Coal in Turkey ... 120
Russian Brimstone Imports ... 223
Russian Coinage ... 655
Russian Copper Production ... 6
Russian Customs Tariff, New ... 470
Russian Iron and Steel Industry ... 584
Russian Mintage in 1890 ... 445
Russian Oil ... 118
Russian Production of Coal & Pig Iron 37
Russian Production of Gold in 1890 ... 518
Russian Production of Mineral ... 26, 606
Russian Railways ... 742
Rust, W. R ... 151
*Rust-Proof Process ... 513
Rutile Production of the U. S. ... 14
Ryan, Martin ... 147
Rylshytte Mine, Sweden ... 634

S

S. Hill Coal Mine, Canada ... 100
S. on Cost of Production of Fine Copper ... 347, 490
S. on Atlantic Pac. R'way Tunnel Co 255
S. R. on the Injurious Effect of Booming Estimates of Production on Copper Stocks and Prices ... 204
*S. R. B: Notes on Arizona Mines 629
Saarbrick Coal Mines, Germany, to Be Worked More Intensely ... 387
Sabinal Mg. & Sm. Co., Mexico ... 335
Sacramento and Feather Rivers, Cal., Improvements of ... 175
Safety Fuses, Bourdoucle Briquet for Igniting ... 444
Safety Lamp, Pieler ... 403
*Safety Lamp, S. C. P. Miners' Elec. 696
Safety Lamps, Exhibition in England of Electric ... 410
*Safety Lamps, Notes on ... 378
Safety Lamps, Testing ... 742
Saginaw Iron Co., Mich ... 333
Saginaw Mine, Ariz. ... 358
Sailor's Dream Mine, Mont. ... 664
St. Anna Mines, Austria ... 387
St. Clair Coal & Coke Co., Ala. ... 25
St. Clair Mine, Mich. ... 5
St. Clair Tunnel Co., vs. De Witt C. Haskin ... 612
St. George M. & Mg. Co., Utah ... 529
St. Joe & Mineral Form Con. Mg. Co., Colo. ... 72, 725
St. John, Wm. P. ... 57
St. Joseph Lead Co., Mo. ... 334
St. Julian Mine, Colo. ... 241
St. Kevin Mine, Colo. ... 72
St. Lawrence Marble Co. ... 119
St. Lawrence Mine, Mont. ... 63, 124, 489
St. Lazarus Gold Mg. Co., N. M. ... 503
St. Louis Coal & Machine Mg. Co. ... 240
St. Louis Mine, Nev. ... 268
St. Louis Mg. & M. Co vs. Montana Mg. Co., Ltd., Mont. ... 73
St. Louis Mg. Co., Mo. ... 67
St. Louis, Mo., Brick, Stone and Lime Industries in 1889 ... 215
St. Louis Ore & Steel Co. ... 450
St. Louis Sm. & Ref. Co., Mo., 72, 357, 502, 566
St. Louis & Colorado Sm. Co., Colo. 565
St. Louis & Zacatecas Ore Co., Mo. 357
St. Mary's Canal Mineral Land Co., Mich. ... 215
Salby's Sm. Works, Nev ... 216
Sale of Condemned Vessels by the Government ... 383
Salem Slope, Pa. ... 269
Sales Agents, Meeting of the Anthracite ... 76, 153, 220. 337, 389, 570, 754
Sales Agents, Meeting of the Western 416
Sales Agents Fixing the May Allotment ... 506
Sales of Coal for Nova Scotia Mines for 1890 ... 101
Sales of Mining Stocks, Fraudulent Representation in ... 66
Salina Coarse Salt Co. ... 459
Salina Gold & Silver Mg. Co., Utah, 453, 592
Salisbury, Prof. R. D. ... 409
Salisbury Region, Conn. ... 522
Salmon, W. H. & Co ... 39, 157
Salmon River Co., N. S ... 245
Salt and Iron Works and Mines, Production of Germany in 1889 ... 68
Salt Deposits in United States ... 57
Salt, Explanation of the Violet Flame Produced in Coal Fire by ... 15
Salt Imports and Exports of the U. S. ... 14, 41
Salt in Germany ... 443
Salt in Sardinia ... 697
Salt Lake City Receipts and Exports of Ore and Bullion ... 453
Salt Lake Lead Smelters, Utah ... 704
Salt Manufacture in China ... 329
Salt Mfrs. of Mich. to Reorganize. 183, 360
Salt Mines Syndicate, England ... 335
Salt Production of the U. S. ... 14, 40
Salt Production of England ... 722
Salt Production of Canada ... 18, 560
Salt Production of Russia ... 606
Salt Union, the English ... 57
Salt Wells, the Onondaga ... 235
Saltpetre Discovery in Utah ... 592
Saltpetre Trade of the U. S. ... 459
Sampson Iron Mine, Mich ... 566
Sampson Mg. Co, Colo. ... 241, 412
Sampson Mine, Utah ... 752
San Antonio Mine, Mexico ... 666
San Bernardo Silver Mines, Ltd., Colo. ... 384, 526
San Elizaro and Socorro, Texas, vs. C. J. Canda, P. Drake and F. Olcott ... 361
San Francisco Mg. Co., Mont. ... 140, 294
San Francisco Mg. Stock Market Weekly
San Francisco Mint ... 61, 358
San Francisco Stock Exchange Board ... 127
San Francisco Sulphur Co ... 43
San Jacinto Estate, Mg. Co., Ltd., Cal., 96, 213, 411, 450, 476, 526, 701, 713
San Joaquin Mines, Mexico ... 530
San Juan Mine, Colo. ... 384
San Juan Mine, Mexico ... 530, 666
*San Juan Mg. District ... 72, *717
San Juan Mountain Region, Colo., 437, 450
San Juan Sm. & Mg. Co., Colo. ... 121, 637
San Lorenzo Mg. Claim, Mont. ... 634
San Luis Mg. & Red. Co, Mexico ... 504
San Marcial Coal Beds, Mex. ... 270
San Miguel Con. Mg. Co., Colo., 267, 332, 658, 750
San Miguel Mine, Mex. ... 152, 728
San Pedro Copper Mines, N. M. ... 243
San Sebastian Gold Mg. Co. ... 119, 524
San Vicente Mine, Mexico ... 530
Sanborn, J. B. & Co. ... 570
Sand and Gravel Export from Canada ... 18, 560
Sandy Bar Gold Mg. Co., Cal. ... 526
Sandy Bar Mill, Cal. ... 526
Sanguinite, a New Mineral ... 406
Santa Fe Copper Co., N. M., 124, 177, 217, 243, 335, 361, 363, 479, 503, 591, *644, 655, 665, 703, 751
Santa Fe Gold Mine Cal. ... 413
Santa Juliana Mg. Co., Mexico, 119, 218, 296
Santa Lucia Mg. & M. Co., Honduras ... 119, 163, 653
Santa Rita Mining Operations ... 478
Santa Rosalia del Carmen Copper Co., Ltd, Mex. ... 728
Santos, Geraldo F. da ... 121
Sapp & Holmes, Mo. ... 412
Saquoit Mine, Colo. ... 412
Sarane Mg. Co. ... 119
Saratoga Mg. & M. Co. Colo. ... 332
Sarcoxie's Mineral Resources, Mo. ... 386
Sardinia, Salt ... 697
Sargent, John ... 167
Sault Ste. Marie Canal ... 247
Saunders, W. L., *Compressed Air Production* ... 690
Savage and Carmack vs. Bowers and Rogers ... 99
Savage, Leander ... 65
Savage Mg. Co., Nev., 73, 99, 124, 150, 151, 176, 216, 243, 269, 295, 334, 361, 386, 413, 452, 478, 491, 503, 528, 567, 591, 615, 639, 727, 751
Sawtooth Mg. & M. Co. ... 119
Sayre, W. H. ... 568
Scandinavian Iron-Ore Deposits ... 579
Schilling, F., on the Analysis of Dynamite ... 472
Schenectady Locomotive Wks, N. Y. 69
Schestopal, C ... 635
Schiffner, on Setting of Portland Cement ... 144
Schlesinger, Ferdinand ... 95
Schlesinger Mines, Mich., 72, 98, 241, 386, 451
Schlesinger-Negaunee Group of Mines Mich. ... 149, 502, 708
Schliemann, Death of ... 47
Schneider, A., *La e Viniero Cuprifera di Montecatini in Val di Cecina* ... 490
Schneider, E. A. and F. W. Clarke, on Talcum ... 260
Schneider, E. A. and F. W. Clarke's Experiments on the Constitution of Natural Silicates ... 206
Schneider, J. H. ... 412
Schoeneis, W., on the Metallurgy of Cobalt and Nickel ... 406
Schofield, J. J. ... 724
School of Mines, Quarterly on Metallurgy of Steel ... 119
Schoolcraft Property, Mich. ... 519
Schoonmaker, J. M., Coke Co., Pa. ... 453
Schoonmaker, S. L. ... 453
Schoverling, Aug., Death of ... 409
Schroeder & Haenish Process ... 493
Schuck Placer Co., Alaska ... 255
Schultz, B., on a New Method of Recovering Tin from Tinplate Scrap ... 380
Schultz Bridge & Iron Co., Pa. ... 475
Schultz, J. S., Death of ... 291
Schuylkill Canal, Opening for the Season ... 390
Schuylkill Coal Prices. ... 338
Schwab, Sam ... 413
Schwartz, T. C. ... 265, 348
Scofield, O. G., Death of ... 291
Scolecite from a Canadian Locality ... 474
Scorpion Mine, Nev. ... 216
Scotch Pig Iron Market in 1890. ... 21
Scotch Pig Iron Market Review. 77, 104, 130, 155, 181, 221
Scotch Coal, Iron & R. R. Co. ... 272
Scotia Mg. Co., S. D. ... 592
Scott, George, Jr. ... 272, 330
Scott, John ... 95
Scott, M. T., Death of ... 636
Scottdale, Pa. Rolling Mill ... 239
Scottish-Canadian Asbestos Co. ... 474
Scoville Mfg. Co., Conn. ... 69
Scoville Brass Co, Conn. ... 445
Scranton Steel Works ... 2, 95
Scrap Iron Market Review ... Weekly
Screw Bolt, Experiments with a ... 745
*Screw, Lieb's Anti-Friction ... 170
Scudder, F. ... 557
Scully, Wm. O'Hara, Death of ... 212
Seaboard Coal Ass'n 28, 76, 103, 154, 246, 272, 298, 337, 364
Seabury-Calkins Con. Mg. Co., S. D. 479, 591
Searcy, G. A ... 410
Searl, A. N., on Utah Ozokerite ... 441
Sebastian or Western County Coal District, Ark. ... 407
Sebewanig Coal District, Mich. ... 446
Second National Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 119
*Sectional Grate, Roger's ... 170
Sedalia Mg Co., Colo. ... 293, 476, 513
Seed Sowers, Exhibition of and Prizes for Best, at Foggia, Italy ... 173
Seg. Belcher & Mines Mg. Co, Nev. ... 334
Selama Tin Mg. Co., China ... 218
Selby Sm. Works, Nev. ... 242, 386
Selenium ... 521
Selenium Cells ... 610
Sella and Oddone ... 373
Sellon System of Incandescent Gas Lighting ... 585
Selma Con. Mg. Co., Colo. ... 527
Senator Mine, Ariz. ... 629
Seneca Lead & Zinc Co., Mo. ... 527, 663
Serve Ribbed Boiler Tubes ... 563
Services, Voluntary, of Corporation Officer ... 66
Setting of Portland Cement ... 144
Seven Devils Mines, Idaho ... 412, 566
Seventh Annual Report of the Inspector of Mines of the State of Kentucky ... 554
Seven-Thirty Mine, Cal. ... 71
Seven-Thirty Mg. Co., Colo. ... 214, 241, 633
Seventy-Six Mine, Colo. ... 590
Sevier Mg. & M. Co. Utah ... 592, 727
Sewanee Coal Seam, Mining Operations in the ... 722
Sewer Pipes Production of Canada ... 560
Seymour, Spies vs. ... 444
Shafer Mine, Mich ... 502
Sharon, Wm. ... 205
Sharp, F. M. ... 638
Shaubut, J. C. ... 124
Shawmut Coal Co., Pa. ... 154, 730
Sheafer, P. W., Death of ... 409
Shelby Furnace Mines, Tenn. ... 568
Shelby Rolling Mill, Ala. ... 293
Sheldon & Columbia Mine, Mich ... 5
Sheldon, T. H. ... 449
Shelton, M. C. ... 475
Shenango Mine, Colo. ... 72, 97
Sheridan Mine, Mich. ... 663
Sheridan Mine, N. M. ... 295
Sheridan Mg. & M. Co., Colo., 214, 267, 477, 637, 649, 702, 717, 748, 750
Sheridan-Mendota Mine Dividends. 110
Sherman Mountain Mg. Co., Colo. ... 450
Sherwood Mines, Mo. ... 67
Shettle, John A. ... 100
Shickle, Harrison & Howard, Mo. ... 174
Shinn, William P ... 147
Shipments of Anthracite Coal ... 128
Shipments of Coal from Nova Scotia. 100
Shipments of Coal from Pennsylvania 180
Shipments of Gypsum from Windsor, Canada ... 101
Shipments of Lead and Zinc from Missouri and Kansas ... 67
Shipments of Ore from Anaconda's Butte Mines to Anaconda Smelter ... 64
Shipments of Ore from Hailey, Idaho, 97
Shipments of Refined Copper from Portage Lake, Mich. ... 98
Shipments, Opening of Season of Lake Ore ... 590
Shipping Arrivals at North Sydney, Canada ... 100
Shirey, G. A. ... 387
Snively Mg. Co., Colo. ... 241
Shoebridge Mine, Utah ... 665, 704
Shoenberger & Co., Pa ... 23, 636
Shoenfeldt, J. B. ... 439
Shonbar Mg. Co., Mont., ... 216, 591, 614
Shoney Zinc & Lead Co., Mo. ... 590
*Shovel, Brunton's Quartering ... 718
Shreiner, First National Bank of Lancaster vs. ... 209
Shrewsbury and Dickerson ... 325
Shuck Placer Claims, Alaska ... 627
Shuniah Weachu Mg Co., Ont. ... 126
Shunk, W. F. ... 449
Siberian Rolling Mill, Pa. ... 325
Sicilian Exports of Brimstone ... 223
Siebel, Prof. J. E. ... 146
Sierra Butte Gold Mg. Co., Ltd., Cal., 293, 526, 659
Sierra Mojada Mines, Mexico ... 568
Sierra Nevada Mg. Co., Nev. ... 99, 151, 177, 2 3, 216, 295. 528
Sierra Valley and Mohawk R. R. Co., etc., Fry, C. M ,and Higgens, A. F., vs. 293
Sigua Iron Co. ... 522
Silent Friend Mine, Colo. ... 290, 659
Silent Treasure Mg. Co., Mont. ... 360
Silesian Nickel Deposits Discoveries. 94
Silicates, Experiment on the Constitution of Natural ... 206
Sillman, Prof. S., Jr ... 325
Silver Age Mg. Co., Colo. ... 359, 501
Silver and Gold, Cyanide Process of Extracting ... 59
Silver and Gold Production of Australia ... 253
Silver and Gold Production of the U. S. ... 15, 17, 253, 263, 518
Silver and Gold, Ratio of, Each Year Since 1687 ... 17
Silver and Gold, What is the Cost of Producing? ... 437
Silver and Lead Ores, Colorado Market for ... 85

Silver and Gold Work of Punjaub.... 657
Silver-Bearing Ores, Imports and Exports.... 14, 20
Silver Bell Mine, Colo.... 214, 267, 348
Silver Bell No. 4 Mg. Claim, Colo .. 411
Silver Bell Mg. Claim, N. M.... .. 177
Silver Bell Mg. Co., Ariz 266
Silver Bell Mg. Co., Utah.... 100
Silver Belle Mine, Mont.* 451
Silver Bow Basin Mg. Co., Alaska, 227, 230, 602, 627
Silver Bow Co., Mont 64, 124, 664
Silver Bullion Certificates.... Weekly
*Silver Bullion, Refining.... 257
Silver-Carrying Galena Discovered in Pickens Co., Ala.... 637
Silver Chief Mine, Mont.... 294
Silver City & Northern R. R. in New Mexico.... 478
Silver City Mineral Shipments for April.... 615
Silver Coins in China.... 173, 291
Silver Cord Combination Mg Co., Colo.... 72, 148, 384, 450, 637
Silver Creek Lead & Zinc Co., Mo.. 67
Silver Creek Mg. Co., N. M.... 295
Silver Export to Brazil.... 365
Silver Export and Imports since 1851, 16
Silver Exports in 1890 According to Valentine.... 118
Silver, xtraction of Gold and.... 142
Siver Fountain Mine, N. M.... 424
Silver Fox Mine, Canada 125
Silver, Free Coinage of.. 57, 83, 94, 191, 201
Silver Glance Mine, Canada.... 125
Silver Glance Mg. Co., Colo.... 659, 662
Silver Hill Mg. Co., N. M.... 124
Silver Islet Con. Mg. & Land Co., Ont. 126
Silver King and White River Mining Cos. of California 738
Silver King Lead in Nelson Dist., B. C. 218
Silver King Mine, Colo.. .... 412, 451
Silver King Mine, Utah.... 503
Silver King Mg. Co., Ariz., 356, 357, 358, 561, 612, 653
Silver King Mg. Co., B. C., 219, 504, 529, 616, 666, 782
Silver King Mg. Co., Cal 526, 738
Silver Ledge Mg. Co., Colo.... 702
Silver Market in 1890.... 16
Silver Mg. of L. V., N. M.... 290, 659
Silver Mint Vaults for Storing.... 61
Silver Monument Mg. Co., N. M.... 665
Silver Moon Mine, Utah.... 74
Silver Mountain Mg. Co., Colo. 561
Silver Ore Discovery in Julian District, Cal.... 662
Silver Ore Discovery in Utah.... 74
Silver Ores, Complex, Treatment of.* 321
Silver Pool, Congressional.... 95
Silver, Price of Bar in London Since 1833.... 17
Silver Production of Canada.... 18, 560
Silver Production of England 722
Silver Production of Germany.... 112
Silver Production of the United States.... 14, 118
Silver Purchases by the Government Weekly
Silver Queen Mg. Claim, B. C.... 218
Silver Queen Mg. Co., Alaska, 213, 399, 627
Silver Questions Mine, Colo.... 241
Silver Receipts at U. S. Assay Office at New York.... Weekly
Silver Safe Mine, Mont., Sale of 216
Silver Star Mine, Mont.... 664
Silver Treasure Mine, Wash.... 218
Silver Valley Mg. Co., Smith vs.... 560
Silver West Con. Mg. Co., Nev 73
Silverado Mg. Co., Cal.... 501
Simmerly Derrick Co , O.... 7.0
Simon, Dr. W., on a New Method for the Production of Pure Oxygen.... 373
Simpson Mine, Ga.... 213
Sinclair, C. H.... 564
Singer, Nenick & Co., Pa.... 23
Singleton Mine, Ga 702
Sink-to-Rise Mine, Ariz.... 739
Sioux City Gold Mg. Co., Colo.... 662
Sioux Group, Utah.... 453
Six Months at Conception Mine, Catorce, Mexico.... 168
Sixty Years a Brickmaker.... 320
Sixty-four Mine, Mont.... 614
Sjostedt, E. A.... 414
Skelp, Ira, Market Review.... Weekly
Skewes, John.... 384
Skid for Heavy Vehicles.... 522
Skiff, F. J. V 147, 636
Skinner, L. L.... 173
Skinner, S. W., Co., N. C 174
Skyline Mine, B. C.... 218, 529, 666
Slaby, Wm. 241
Slate Production of the U. S.... .... 14, 46
Slate Production of Canada 18, 560
Slates and Slabs, Production of England.... 722
Slaven, H. B.... 748
Sleepers, Steel Railway, near the Sea or over Salt Soil.... 634
Slide Mine, Colo 565
Slide Rule 602
Sloane, T. O'Conor: *The Arithmetic of Electricity*.... 690
Sloss Iron & Steel Co., Ala.... 25, 661, 725
Sloss Mg. Co., Ala.... 411
*Slow Burning Mill Construction.... 402
Small Hopes Con. Mg. Co., Colo. 72, 119, 749
Small Stove Coal and Phila. & Reading Coal & Iron Co , Pa.... 76
Smelter at Castle, Mont.... 176
Smelters of Lead to Combine 7
Smelting and Refining in Bond. 109, 115, 602
Smelting Companies, Mexican.... 201
Smelting Ore Charges in Colorado.... 279
Smelting Works in Buffalo.... 155, 220
Smelting Works in Superior, Wis... 244
Smiling Lundt Mg. Claim, S. D.... 752
Smith, A. P 1
Smith, A. W 748
Smith, Capt. W. H., Mg. Co., Utah 335, 453, 479
Smith, G. E.... 696
Smith, E. A. and J. Squire.... 320
Smith, Edmund D. & Co.... 349
Smith, Fonner vs.... 474
Smith, Frank C.... 291
Smi h, Fred.... 382
Smith, Hart.... .... 147, 149
Smith vs. Silver Valley Mg. Co.... 560
Smith, Willoughby.... 610
mith & Babcock, Brownstone Quarries, Wis.... 74
Smock, John C.: *Bulletin of the N. Y. State Museum*.... 58
Smock, Prof.... 700
Smoke and Sulphur Nuisance, Remedies for.... 59, 86, 112
Smoke-Destroying Apparatus of W. S. Hutchinson.... 150
Smoke Nuisance.... .... 176, 212
Smokeless Powder.... 97
Smokeless Mg. & M. Co., Colo .72, 267. 351, 501, 526, 590, 614, 637, 717
Smyth, Sir Warrington.... 69
Smyth & Pumpelly.... 270
Snab Pit. Bowners, Scotland, Explosion in.... 170
Snake Hill, N. J., Minerals at.... 73
Snake Mine, Nev.... 99
Snake River Navigation Co., Idaho.. 412
Snider Mine, Canada.... 328
Snohomish Mg. Claim, Mont.... 591
Snow Bank Mine, Colo.. 294
Snow Drift & Silver Lake Mg. Co., Mont.... 99
Snow Steam Pump Works, N. Y., 147, 410
Snowstorm, No. 2 Mines, Colo.... 565
Soapstone, Composition of.... 260
Soapstone Production of Canada.. 18, 560
Sabakwe River District in Africa.... 218
Sobrante de San Jacinto District Cal.... 213
Societies, 69, 95, 147, 173, 212, 265, 330, 357, 383, 409, 449, 636
Societies, Engineering, Transactions of.... .... 2, 230, 281, 321
Societies, Iron-Working Trade.... 173
Society, the American Geographical. 95
Society, the American, of Civil Engineers.... 69, 95, 120, 500
Society, the American, of Mechanical Engineers.... 239, 383, 636, 716, 744
Société Anonyme des Mines et Lexington, Mont 664
Société Anonyme des Mines et Fonderies de Zinc de La Vieille-Montague, Belgium.... 665
Society, the Canadian, of Civil Engineers.... 121
Society, the Engineers, of West Pa. 147, 524
Society, the General, of Mechanics and Tradesmen.... 95
Society of Black Hills Pioneers.... 239
Society, Ohio Institute of Mining Engineers 95
Society, the Original Forty-niners.... 121
Society, Technical, of the Pacific Coast.... 147
Socomo Fire Clay Co., Colo.... 241
Soda-Alum, Improved Method for the Manufacture of.... 563
Soda and Salts, Imports of the U. S.. 14
Soda, Nitrate of, Statistics.. 14, 88, 91, 183
Sodium, Improved Method for the Preparation of Metallic.... 408
Sodium Production of England in 1889 and 1890 722
Soft Pickled Steel in Increasing Demand.... 748
Softening Hardwater. Fluorides as Agents for.... 172
Soldering Aluminum.... 142
*Soldering Iron, Miner's Electric.... 170
Soldering Metals to Glass or Porcelain 231
*Solid Ingots 611
Solvay & Co.'s Alkali Works 167
Solvay, Awarded a Gold Medal by a French Society.... 700
Solvay Process Co., N. Y.... 235
Sombrerete Mill, Russell Process at.. 140
Sombrerete Mg. Co.... 229
Sonora Gold & Silver Mg. Co., Mex.. 728
Sonora, Mexico, Cinnabar from.... 218
Sonora, Mexico, Plumbago from.... 218
Sonora Mg Co., S. D.... 568
Sooner Mine, Mont., Sale of.... 216
Sooysmith & Co 588
Sorby's System of Examining Iron and Steel.... 532
Sound's Velocity at Very Low Temperature 64
South African Gold Exports.... 60
South America, Recommendations for Increasing Trade with.... 660
South American International Railway.... 114
South American Mining News.. 296, 387
South American Trade to be Developed via New Orleans.... 296
South and North Dakota Coal Statistics 406
South Annistan, Ala., Nail Works & Machine Shops.... 266
South, Anthracite Coal to, from 1886 to 1889.... 27
South Australia, Mica Industry in... 94
South Birmingham Coal Mines, Ala., 331, 725
South Boston Iron Works, Ky. 70, 357
South Boston Iron Works, Mass.. 701, 724
South Boston Land & Imp't Co., Tenn.... 71
South Buena Vista Land Co., Va.... 612
South Buffalo Mg. Co., Mich...72, 98, 502
South Carolina Granite Industry.... 496
South Carolina Legislation on Phosphate Mining Industry.... 177
South Carolina Mining News, 74, 177, 335, 361, 703, 752
South Carolina Phosphate Trouble. 177, 335, 438
South Carolina Phosphate Rock Market in 1890.... 42
South Car lina Production of Gold and Silver in 1889 and 1890.... 518
South Carolina Production of Manganese Ores in 1889.... 610
South Chicago Cable Co 3 6
South Dakota Granite Industry 496
South Dakota Mining News, 74, 100, 125, 177, 244, 269, 335, 361, 387, 414, 453, 479, 528, 568, 591, 615, 639, 665, 703, 727, 752
South Dakota, Supreme Court of, Decision of.... 260
South Eureka Mine, Cal.... 613
South Galena Mg. Co., Utah 665
South Jackson Mine, Mich.... 73
South Joplin Lead & Zinc Co., Mo.... 67
South Mastodon Mine, Mich.... 241
South, New Blast Furnaces in the ... 174
South, New Industries Established in the.... 383
South Pennsylvania Oil Co., W. Va., 592, 704
South, the Pig-iron Industry in.... 136
South Pittsburg Pipe Works, Tenn. 724
South Raleigh Imp't Co., N. C.... 70
South St. Louis Mine, Mo.... 67
South, the First Iron-Pipe Shipment from the.... 583
South Wales Coal Field 715
Southern Coal & Iron Stocks in 1890, Fluctuation in Prices of.... 26
Southern Electric R R.... 240
Southern Furnaces in May.... 724
Southern Industrial Notes, 70, 174, 212, 240, 383
Southern Iron Co., Ala.... 725
Southern Metal Co., Ga 70
Southern Mill Supply Co., Ga 661
Southern Rolling Mill, Ala 357
Southern States Electric Storage Co.. 119
Southern States, Increased Pig-Iron Production in.... 264
Southern Steel Co., Tenn.... 174
Southwest Development Co., Mo.... 67
Southwest Electric Light & Power Co., Mo.... 176
Southwest Virginia Improvement Co. 639
Souvenir of the Comstock.... 58, 163
Spain and the U. S., Commercial Treaty Between.... 524
Spang, Chalfant & Co., Pa.... 22
Spang, Jacob K.... 292
Spang Steel & Iron Co., Pa.... 588
Spanish-American Iron Co.... 522
Spanish Brimstone Imports.... 223
Spanish Coinage 665
Spanish Exposition in '92.... 291
Spanish Hematite District to be Opened Up.... 752
Spanish Iron and Copper Ores, Export Duty on.... 172
Spanish Mercury Mines.... 238
Spanish Mine, Cal.... 96
Spanish Miners' Club in Bilbao.... 172
Spanish Mining News.... 74, 639, 752
Spanish Production of Coal and Pig Iron.... 37
Spanish Production of Copper.... 6
Spanish Production of Lead.... 8
Spanish Production of Quicksilver... 12
Spark, Carl.... 663
Spaulding & Jennings Steel Works.. 611
Specifications of Iron and Steel for Construction.... .... 235, 256
Specific Gravity of Gases, Determination.... .... 141, 208
*Specific Gravity Tables for Hydrochloric and Nitric Acid.... 558
Speed, Remarkable Train.... 172
Spelter, Copper and Lead Statistics in ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.... 57
Spelter Industry in 1890 10
Spelter Market Review .... Weekly
Spelter Market, the London in 1890... 11
Spelter Prices in New York.... .. 11
Spelter Product of Missouri and Kansas City.... .... Weekly
Spelter Production of Europe.... 371, 389
Spelter Production of in the U. S 10, 11, 371, 380, 513
Spelter Production of Russia in 1889.. 606
Spence, F. M. & D. D.... 563
Spiegeleisen and Ferro-mangenese Market in 1890.... .. 21
Spiegeleisen and Ferro-manganese Market Review.... .... Weekly
Spies vs. Seymour.... 444
Spinner, E. F. Death of.... 69
Spokane Mg. Co., S. D 665, 704
Spokane Mining Exchange, Wash.... 529
Spontaneous Combustion of the Refuse of a Leblanc Soda Works.... 558
Sprague, F. J.... 713
Spring Creek & Rockerville Water & Mg. Co.... 119
*Spring Hill Collieries, N. S. .244, *286, 362
Spring Valley, Ill., Coal Miners' Strike.... .... 614, 750
Spring Valley Mg. Co., Cal.... 501
Springer Group of Mines, B. C.... 666
Springfield Mine, Mont.... 664
Springville Coal Mine, Canada.... 101
Squaw Creek Mg. District, S. D.... 615
Squire, J.... 660
Squire, J., and E. A. Smith: *Geological Survey of Alabama*.... 320
Squires, George B.... 330
Staff for World's Fair Buildings.... 383
Stahl und Eisen on Metallurgy of Steel.... 19
Standard Chemical Co.... 65
Standard Coal Co., Ala.... .... 25, 411
Standard Coal Mg. Co., Mich.... 446
Standard Coal & Fuel Co. Struck from Boston Stock Exchange List 296
Standard Con. Mg. Co., Cal., 96, 122, 126, 501, 561, 588, 589, 660, 662
Standard Fire Brick Co.... 95
Standard Gold Mg. Co , Ariz.... 525
Standard Iron Co . Pa.... 383
Standard Lead & Zinc Co., Mo.... 67, 176
Standard Metal Mfg. Co.... 121
Standard Metal Tie & Construction Co.... 161
Standard Mine, Cal.... 71
Standard Mine, N. Y.... 706
Standard Mg. Co., Colo.... .... 332, 565
Standard Mg. Co., Colo., vs. Della S. Mg. Co.... 332
Standard Mg. Co., Colo., vs. Cowenhoven Mg. Transportation & Drainage Tunnel Co.... 332
Standard Mg. Co., Mo.... .... 67, 176
Standard Oil Co., 45, 65, 100, 151, 2 3, 217, 266, 387, 454, 525, 637, 748
Standard Phosphate Co., Fla.... 94, 527
Standard Pyrites Co., Newfoundland 530
Standard R. R. Co., Ga.... 565
Standard Steel Casting Co., Pa 636
Standard Steel Co., Pa.... 330
Standard Steel Rail Sections, American Society of Civil Engineers on. 319
Standard Trans. & Pipe Line Co.... 45
Standard Underground Cable Co., Pa. 47
Stanley vs. McElrath.... 236
Stanley, W. F., *Surveying and Leveling Instruments*.... .... 514, 650
Stanton Colliery, Pa.... 125
Stanton, John.... .... 148 477, 700
Stanton Mill, Ariz 629
Star Mine, S. D 244
Star Mg. Co., Mo.... 67
Starr, Geo. W 637
Stars and Moon, Heat of.... .... ..
State Line and Sullivan Transportation System, Pa.... 414
State Line Mg. Co., Nev.... 664
Staten Chemical Co.... 65
Statistical Number of ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.... .... 6, 57, 330
Statistics, Iron, and Prospects 136
Statistics of Brimstone Exports from Sicily in 1889 and 1890.... 223
Statistics of Copper, Lead and Spelter only in ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.... 57
Statistics of German Mineral Production in '89.... 68
Statistics of Gold and Silver, Valentine's.... 118
Statistics of Iron Furnaces in Blast 221
Statistics of Lead and Zinc Output of S. W. Mo. and S. E. Kansas.... 67
Statistics of Mineral Production of Leadville, Colo., in '90.... 72
Statistics of Nitrate of Soda for '88-'91. 183
Statistics of Oil.... 74
Statistics of Product of Iron.... 142
Statistics of Russian Oil for 1890.... 118
Statistics of St. Louis, Mo., Brick, Stone and Lime Industries in '89.... 215
Statistics of Stocks of Unsold Pig-Iron 142
Statistics of the Mineral Resources of U. S., Appropriation for Collecting. 253
Statistics of Wis. Brownstone Quarries Output in '90.... 74
Statistics, Pennsylvania Mine Inspectors' 243
*Staunton, Va., Iron and Coal Industries.... 404
Stead Steam Boiler Mfg. Co.... 119
Steam Drills in Montana.... 150
Steam Engines Efficiencies, the Ideal and the Real 745
Steam Engine.... .... 438, 464
Steam in Clearance Spaces, Method of Measuring the Quality of.... 744
Steam: Its Generation and Use, with Catalogue of the Manufactures of the Babcock & Wilcox Co.... 464
Steam Jacket on Cylinder Condensation, Effect of 745
Steam Navigation, Early History of.. 289
Steam Pipes, Non-Conducting Coating for.... 404
Steam Reaction Wheel, Performance of a.... 745
Stearns-Roger Mfg. Co., Colo.... 63
Stebbins, Col. Chas.... 361
Steegs, Peter 218
*Steel, a Stirring Machine for Use in Determination of Carbon in.... 518
Steel and Iron Ore, Imports of.... 20
Steel and Iron Production of France 379
Steel and Iron, Specifications of, for Construction 235
Steel and Iron Workers, the Amalgamated Assn. of.... 500, 588, 660, 700, 724, 748, 756
Steel, Basic, Manufacture of, in 1890. 327
Steel Billets Market Review.... Weekly
Steel, Determination of Carbon in 399, 518
Steel, Electrical Case-Hardening.... 20
Steel Imports and Exports of the U. S.... 14
Steel, Micro-Structure of.... 632
Steel Plates, Oil-Hardened.... 260
Steel Production of Russia in 1889.... 606
Steel Production of the U. S.... 2
Steel, Properties of at Low Temperatures.... 381
Steel Rails Market in 1890.... 21
Steel Rails Market Review.... .... Weekly
Steel Railway Sleepers Near the Sea or Over Salt Soil 634
Steel Statistics of Canada.... 18
Steele & Johnson Mfg. Co., Nat. Park Bank of N. Y. vs.... 210
Steever, E. Z.... 449
Stenographer-Cabinetmaker Group of Mines, Colo.... 743
Stephenson & Bennett Mines, N. M., 243, 567
Stephenson Mine, Mich.... 386
Sterling Coal Co , Pa.... 269
Sterling Iron Works.... 120
Sterling Lead & Zinc Co., Mo., 67, 98, 124, 149, 242
Sternbergh & Son, J. H.... 212
Stetefeldt, C. A.,.... .... 140, 203, 332, 562
Stetefeldt, C. A., on Intruduction of Producer Gas at Marsac Mill, Utah 562
Stetson, G. W. & Co., Failure of.... 755
Steubenville Iron & Steel Co , O.... 475
Stevens Institute of Technology.... 121
Stevens, John.... 290
Stevens, J. B.... 357
Stevens Mine, Colo.... .... 241, 445, 633
Stevens Mg. Co., Mont 654, 726
Stevens Mine, Mo.... 67

Stewart Iron Co., Pa. 239
Steward Mine, Mont. 721
Stewart, Neil, Jr., Death of 409
Stewart, W., on Carbonite 16
Stewart's, Senator, Amendment to Financial Bill 57
Sticht, R 451
Stickney, Conyngham & Co 272
Stickney, D. N. 665
Stickney, Major 129
Stiltzner, Prof. A. W, on Scandinavian Iron-Ore Deposits 579
*Stilwell, H. C., Water Motor 523
Stilwell & Bierce Mfg. Co., O. 327
Stinson vs. Lee 238
Stobie Mine, Canada 18, 328
Stock Broker and Client, Legal Relation Between 701
Stock Exchange Against Consolidated Exchange 270, 363
Stock Exchange Board, San Francisco. 127
Stock Liability, Unpaid 68
Stockholder's Insurable Interest in Corporation Property 380
Stocks of Copper in 1890 3, 6
Stocks of Lead in 1890 7
Stocks of Lead in Europe in 1890. 8
Stocks of Ore Bought in 1890; Leadville Smelters 72
Stocks of Spelter in 1890 10
Stocks of Tin in 1890. 9
Stocks of Unsold Pig Iron 142
Stokers, Mechanical 745
Stone and Marble, Exports of 20
Stone, Artificial, Ferroid, a New 120
Stone Iron Co., Minn 268, 386, 451
Stone, Lithographic, Discov. in S. D. 100
Stone Mine, Colo. 72, 351, 445
Stone, Mining Laws Inapplicable to Building 331
Stone Production of England 722
Stone Quarries in St. Louis, Mo. 215
Stones, Fros.-Resisting Power of. 120
Stones, Testing the Value of Paving. 350
Stonewall Phosphate Co., Fla. 175
Storage Plant of Lehigh Valley Co 103
Storage Plant of Phila & Read ng. 103
Storing Silver, Mint Vaults for 61
Storms, W. H., on Interesting Occurrences of Gold 627, 739
Stove Coal, and the Phila. & Reading Coal & Iron Co., Pa. 76
Stowell, Davis vs 328
Stowell Iron Co., Minn 268
Strains in Bridges, Measuring 444
Straits Tin in New York, Prices of 9
Stranathan Phosphate Co., Fla. 702
Strassfurt Syndicate of Protoxide of Potassium Works 131
Stratton, Clark 244
Straut, W. E., and E. S. Chester, vs. W. S. and E. W. Chapman 213
Streeruwitz, Dr. W. von 118
Street and Highway Traffic 719
Street, Capt. E. A. 214
Street Railways, Motive Power for 690
Streeter, G. O. 244
Striedinger, J. H. 213
Strike of Coal Miners in Germany. 713, 752
Strike of Coal Miners in Ill. 214
Strike of Coal Miners in Indiana. 214
Strike of Coal Miners in the Clearfield Region, Pa. 76, 102, 180
Strike of Coal Miners in the Laurel-Jellico, District, Kan. 385
Strike of Coal Miners in the Connellsville Region 220, 246, 269, 292, 295, 338
Strike of Coal Miners in the Monongahela Valley 235, 335
Strike of Coal Miners in the Tuscarawas Valley, O. 217
Strikers, W. J. Rainey's Suit against, Pa. 295
Stroud & Co, N. Y 212
Strong, T. G. 755
Strontium, Uses of 520
Structural Iron and Steel Market 21
Structural Iron and Steel Market, Weekly
Stryren, B. von 59
Stump, Clarence E. 95
*Sturtevant, B. F., Co. *263, 320, 475, *499
*Sturtevant Blower and Double Upright Engine 499
Sturtevant Mill Co, Mass. 69, 661, 748
Submarine Cables, Coral Growths on. 231
Subsidized Canadian S. S. Line 173
Substitute for Gutta-percha 211
Sucker Flat Mines, Mo. 67
Sudbury Nickel and Copper Deposits. 13, 328
Suez Canal 579, 720, 743
Suffolk Mill Using Oil for Coal 28
Suggestions as to the Origin and Deposition of Florida Phosphates 628
Suit, Contribution for Test 328
*Sullivan Diamond Drill Operated by Electricity 585
Sulphate of Strontia Production of England 722
Sulphur Bank Mine, Cal. 12
Sulphur Dioxide, Mechanical and Physical Properties of 15
Sulphur Fume and Smoke Nuisance, Remedies for 59, 86, 112
Sulphur Imports of the U. S. 14, 43
Sulphur in Bessemer Steel, by John W. Cabot 172
Sulphur Mines, Calcasieu, La 148
Sulphur Mines Co., Va 44, 45
Sulphur Production of Russia in 1889. 608
Sulphur, Two New Forms of. 743
Sulphuric Acid Manufacture 442, 467
Sulphuric Acid, Specific Gravity Tables for 208
Sulphur-Recovery Process, Chance-Claus 209
Sulphuric Acid Production of Canada. 18, 569
Sumatra Mining News 387
Summerland Gas Wells, Cal. 97
Summit Co. Irrigation, Mg. & Reduct Co. Colo. 97
Sunbeam Group, Utah 453
Sundance Coal Mines, Wyo 616
Sunday Lake Mg. Co, Mich. 72, 638
Sunnyside Mg. Claim, Mont. 360
Sunset Mine, Idaho 721
Superbie, Justin 95
Superior Lead & Zinc Co., Mo. 67
Superior Mg. Co., Mich 176
Supervising Architect's Office, Vacancies in 147
Surveying and Leveling Instruments 514, 650
Surveyors, State Board of Examining 662
Surveys, Mineral, in Colo. 71, 122, 148, 214, 293, 358, 384, 411, 450, 476, 501, 589, 613, 637, 662, 701, 725, 749
Susquehanna & Western R. R. 272
Susquehanna Coal Co., Pa. 217
Sussman & Siegle 101
Sutherland, Col. W. J 612
Sutro, Adolph 450
Sutro Tunnel Co., Nev. 269
Sutter Creek Gold Mg. Co., Cal. 127, 388
Sutton, J. B. 501
Suwanee Phosphate Co., Fla 412
Swallow, G. C 124
Swank, J. M. 3
Swamp Angel Mg. Claim, Colo. 662
Swarte, De, on Relation Between Piston Speed and Fuel Consumption 587
Swartz, P. L. 149
Swede Furnace, Pa., Sold to Heckscher & Sons 174
Sweden, Norway and Denmark, Brimstone Imports 223
Sweden, Norway and Denmark's Coinage in 1890 655
Sweden, Zinc Ore Mining in. 634
Swedish Coal & Pig Iron Production. 37
Swedish Copper Production 6
Swedish Iron Exports 699
Sweetwater Mg. Co 119
Swickheimer, D. 748
Swift, Armour & Co. 71
Swift Bros. 568
Swift, J. O. 502
Switzerland's Coinage in 1890. 655
Sydney Coal Mine, Canada 100, 101
Sydney Coinage in 1890. 655
Sylvanite Mine, Colo 702
Symington, Wm. N. 290 357
Symons, Capt 121
Synelinal Mg. Co., Colo. 294
Syndicat der Kaliwerke, Verkaufs. 157
Syndicate, Gypsum Stucco 239
Syndicate Mg. & Dev. Co., Cal. 565
Syndicate of Protoxide of Potassium Works in Stassfurt 131
Synfax Mine, Mont. 334
Syracuse Coarse Salt Co. 459

T

Tables for the Determination of Minerals by Physical Properties Ascertainable With the Aid of a Few Field Instruments 650
Tachydrite, Synthesis of Kainite and 634
Tacoma Mg. & M. Co., Ore 295, 361
Tacoma Mg. Co., Mont. 567
Tacoma Sm. & Ref. Co, Wash. 151, 503
Taku Con. Co., Alaska 603, 627
Talladega Iron & Steel Co., Ala. 662
Tallapoosa, Glass Works, Ga. 293
Tam O'Shanter Mine, Colo. 477
Tamarack, Jr., Mg. Co., Mich. 72, 175, 176, 259, 294, 357, 412, 590, 638, 663, 702, 726, 750
Tamarack Mg. Co., Mich, 5, 98, 11, 149, 259, 290, 477, 590, 659, 663, 702, 726
Tamarack-Osceola Copper Mg. Co., Mich. 268, 475, 638. 726
Tampico Route, Mexico. 666
Tank Steamers for Molasses. 173
Taquah Mine, Africa. 323
Tar, Black Acid 740
Tariff Duties to be Raised in France and Uruguay 173
Tariff, Effect of the Lead-Ore 437
Tariff on Lead Ore 72, 135
Tariff on Mining Machinery in Canada 100
Tarr, R. S., on the Phenomenon of Rifting in Granite. 604
Tasie Belle Furnace, Tex. 724
Tatum, W. M. 175
Tax Claim, B. C. 529
Taxation of Coal Deposits in Illinois. 148
Taxation of Foreign Companies in the Argentine Republic 173
Taxation of Mines in Idaho, Michigan, and Minnesota 214, 215
Taylor Bros. 67
Taylor, C. E. 564
Taylor, Col. O. O. 244
Taylor Electric Signal Co., Ill. 330
Taylor Gas Producer Co 562
Taylor, Jas. 290
Taylor, J. S., Death of 475
Taylor, Lea 527
Taylor Mine, Cal. 213
Taylor, W. H. 359
Taylor & Brunton 214
Taylor & Rothvon 564
Teal-Adams Gold Mg. Co, Ga. 241
Teberibi Mine, Africa. 324
Technical Society of the Pacific Coast 147
Technical Writing 163, 463
Tecumseh Copper Co., Mich. 519
Telethermometer 403
Temescal Tin Mines, Cal. 713, 714
Temperature Obtained in Lead and Copper Cupolas 651
Temperatures, Ocean 328
Tempest Mine, Colo. 526
Temple Iron Co., Pa. 503
Templeton Asbestos Mg. Co., Can 362
Tenderfoot Mg. Co., B. C. 218, 504
Tennessee Coal, Iron & R. R. Co., 25, 47, 96, 272, 298, 330, 411, 450, 476, 501, 564, 637, 661, 701, 722, 725
Tennessee, Pig-Iron Production in. 264
Tennessee Iron Cos. to Consolidate. 70
Tennessee Mining News, 74, 177, 244, 269, 295, 414, 529, 568, 727, 752
Tennessee Production of Coal 28
Tennessee Production of Manganese. 610
Tennessee, Western, Iron Belt 695
Tenth Ann. Rep. of the Cal. State Mineralogist 137
Terra Cotta Production of Canada 560
Terre Haute Bituminous Coal Miners and Operators 638
Terrestrial, Changes in, Axis 120
Terrible Mg. Co., Colo., 119, 501, 526, 650
Terry, Capt. C. E., Death of. 475
Tesoro Mine, Utah 453
Tesoro Grande Mine, Mexico 335
Test Suit, Contribution for. 328
Testing Coins Made in 90, Commission for 147, 173
Testing Safety Lamps 742
Testing the Hardness of Metals, New Method for 170
Testing the Value of Paving Stones. 350
Tests of Projectiles at Annapolis 69
Tevis Camp, Ariz 565
Texas & Pacific Coal Co., Texas. 407
Texas Coal Statistics 106, 407
Texas Granite Industry 496
Texas Lignite for Coking 727
Texas, Llano Co., Roessler's Map of. 117
Texas Mining News, 74, 761, 453, 479, 639, 704, 727
Texas Pig-Iron Production 264
Texas Production of Coal 28
Texas Production of Gold and Silver in 1889 and 1890. 518
Texas, Tin in Central 117, 229, 281
Thacher Mg. Co., Mo 67
Thanks to Those Who Have Contributed to This Statistical Number 2
Tharsis Sulphur & Copper Co., Ltd., Spain 6, 442, 530
Theilman, Emil. 700
Theory and Practice of Surveying 228
Thermometer, Metallic, with Electric Recording Gear 403
Thermostats, Electric 699
Thespian Mine, Colo. 501
Thetford Mines, Quebec 498
Thies, A 725
Thies Chlorination Process at Catawba, N. C 591
Thies-Hutchins Mine, Nev 567
Thomas, A. P. 259
Thomas, Capt. Joseph Brown 95
Thomas, David 120
Thomas Furnace, Pa. 534
Thomas Iron Co. 643
Thomas Mine & Coke Works. 330
Thomas Mines, Tenn 722
Thomas, S. Gilchrist 111
Thomas, V. L. and S. W., Pullian vs. Bullion Beck and Champion Mg. Co., Utah 335
Thomas & Son. 244
Thomaston Colliery, Pa. 125
Thompson & Galle's Mines, N. M 639
Text of Free Coinage Bill Adopted by the Senate 94
Thomson, Edgar, Steel Works. 69, 147, 212, 239, 500, 691
Thomson Electric Welding Co., 147, 292, 293
Thomson-Houston Electric Co., 246, 475, 660
Thomson, Prof. Elihu 20
*Thomson-Van Depoele Electric Mining Locomotive 171
*Thomson-Van Depoele Electric Winding Engines for Haulage 659
Thompson, Silvanus P., *Lectures on the Electromagnet* 202
Thompson vs. Christie. 466
Thor Mg. Claime, B. C. 529
Thorndyke, John L. 114
Thorne, L. T. 492
Thucker Mg. Co., Mo 149
*Thurmond Coal Co., Va. 404
Thurston, R. H., on Steam-Engine Efficiencies 745
Thurston, Wm. 390
Tibbetts, O. A. 449
Tidal Power, Utilization of 140
Tide Water Oil Co., Ga. 266
Tide Water Oil Co., N. J. 170
Ties, Metallic Railway 161
Tiger Mine, Ariz. 476, 629
Tiger Mine, Colo 72
Tiger Mine, Mo. 67
Tiger Mg. Co., Idaho 72, 359
Tiles Production of Canada. 560
Tillman, Gov., on South Carolina Phosphate Mining Industry 177
Tilly Foster Mines, N. Y. 522
Tilt Cove, Newfoundland 6
Timber Consumption of the U. S. 161
Timber, Effect of Preservative Agents on Mine. 633
Timber for Piles, Preserving 120
*Timber, Mine, Hendey's Framing Machine 287
Timber, Test of Strength in. 470
Tin Discovered in Victoria. 414
Tin from Banca and Billeton 172
Tin Imports 20
Tin Imports and Exports of the U. S. 14
Tin Imports and Exports of Great Britain. 9
Tin in Central Texas. 117, 229, 281
Tin in New South Wales 351
Tin in New York, Prices of. 9
Tin Market Review. Weekly
Tin Market, the London, in 1890. 9
Tin Mines of Bolivia 586
Tin Mines of South Dakota. 9
Tin Ore in California. 96
Tin Plate, First American. 121, 713
Tin Plate Makers' Ass'n, England. 588
Tin Plate, Manufacture of. 258
Tin Plate Mfrs. Ass'n. 525, 588, 612, 724
Tin Plate Scrap, New Method of Recovering Tin from 380
Tin Plate situation. 737
Tin Plates, Davies' Machine for Cleaning 713
Tin Production in Cornwall, Seven Centuries of. 470
Tin Production of England 722
Tin Production of Russia 606
Tin Production of the U. S. 9
Tin Shipments from Straits Settlements. 365
Tingman, A. G. 86
Tingman, J. H. 439, 491
Tingman, J. H., on New Comstock Deal. 439
Tintic Iron Co., Utah. 704
Tintic Mg. & M. Co., Utah 74
Tintic Range R'y Co., Utah. 616
Tioga Coke Works. 147
Tip-Top Mine, Ariz. 283
Tip-Top Mine, Colo. 72
Titanium in Ores, Determination of, 474, 578
Titanium, Uses of. 520
Titanium and Cyanogen, Detection of, 115
Titlow, J. Milton. 291
Todas Santas Mine, Mexico 568
Toledo Extension Lode, Colo. 214
Tolima Mg. Co. 119
Tom Boy Mine, Colo. 637
Tom Turner Group of Mines, Colo. 412
Tomichi Smelter, Colo. 662
Tong, George. 151, 216
Tonkin, Capt. W. 477, 724
Tonking, Jas. B 291
Tonquin, Coal Deposits of. 168
Top Mg. Claim, B. C. 529
Topeka, Okmulgee & Gulf R. R. 502
Topton Furnace Co., Pa. 636
Toronto Mining Convention 397
Torrey, W., Death of. 724
Toston Sm. Co., Mont. 614
Total Coinage of U. S. Mints. 61
Totten & Hogg I. & S. Fy. Co., Pa. 500
Tourney, H. D., & Co. 706
Tourtelotte Mg. Co., Colo. 271
Towne, Elmer C. 332
Tracy Mg. Land, Mo. 67
Trade Dollar Mine, Idaho 527
Trade with New Zealand Decreasing. 174
Trade with South America. 397
Trades Council's Meeting in Birmingham, Ala 71
Traffic, Street and Highway. 719
Trail Creek Coal Measures, Mont. 452
Train, A. W. 477
Train Speed, Remarkable 172
Transactions of Engineering Societies. 2, 230, 281, 321
Transter Mine, Ariz. 589
Transfers of Monongahela Valley, Pa., Coal Lands 243
Transit Mg. Co., S. Dak. 269
Transvaal Mineral Resources. 739
Transvaal Mining Notes 281
Trapper Mg. Claim, Mont. 329
Trask C. F. 359
Traveling Cranes, Hydraulic *164
*Travertine Deposits at Mammoth Hot Springs of the Yellowstone Park. 693
Travona Mine, Mont. 721
Treadway, F. S. 333
Treadwell Mine, Alaska 255, 373
Treasure Box Mine Idaho. 332
Treasure Mine, Utah. 100, 449, 453
Treasury Mine, Mont 242
Treatise on Sulphuric Acid. 493
Treatise on the Calkins Steam-Engine Indicator 714
Treatment, Mechanical, of Molding Sand 262
Trefoil Mine, Ga. 662
Trembuth, J. C. 149
Tremont Mill Using Oil for Coal. 28
Tremont Nail Co., Mass. 700
Trenholm, P. C. 509, 733, 757
Tresize, R. M. 590
Treweek, Joseph 383
Treweek, Nicholas. 524
Triangle Mg. Claim, Colo. 411, 750
Tribune Mine, Wash. 362
Trinidad de Penoles Mine, Mexico. 500
Trinidad Rolling Mills & Iron Co., Colo. 475
Trinidad S. S. Line to N. Y. City. 524
Trinidad Mg. Co., Cal. 358
Trinity Pit, Austria 100
Trinity River Tunnel & Mg. Co., Cal. 476
Triple-Expansion Engine, Test of. 744
Trippel, Dr. A. 589
Trolley Overhead Electric System. 147
Troup Mines, Mo. 67
Trout Creek Mg. Co, Ala. 725
Troy Steel & Iron Co., N. Y. 697
Truck-Store Bill in Illinois. 726
True, E. B. 502
True Fissure Mg. Claims, Mont. 329
Trussvale Furnace, Ala. 661
Trust, Anti Legislation 109
Trust, Barb-wire 147
Trust, Celluloid 69
Trust, English Coal 530
Trust, Natural Gas, in Ohio. 151
Trust of Brick Mfrs. 301
Trust of Window Glass Factories. 69
Trust Proposed of Roadmaking-Machine Mfrs. 69
Trust Stocks. Weekly
Tubes and Pipes Market in 1890. 21
Tubes and Pipes Market Review. Weekly
Tubes, Compound Metallic 444
Tubes, Manganese-Bronze. 146
Tuckahoe Mg. Co., Mo. 67, 149
Tucson Copper Co., Ariz 331
Tully, Col. 566
Tully Mine, Mont., Sale of. 216
Tully Valley Brine Used in Salt Wk. 459
Tuna Oil Co., Pa. 269
Tungsten Discovered in N. S. W. 414
Tungsten, Uses of. 520
*Tunnel Arches, Repairing Wet. 350
Tunnel Slope, Pa. 269
Tunnel Under Hudson River. 68, 518
Tunnel Under the Detroit River. 629
Tunnel Under the Narrows, Bill for. 18
Tunner of Loeben. 111, 119
Tuolumne River Quartz Co., Cal. 589
Tupper, Sir Chas. 409
Turck, John, vs Colo. Central Con. Mg. Co., Colo. 450, 637
Turk Mine, Utah *217
Turkey, British and Russian Coal in. 120
Turkey Creek Mg. Co., Mo. 67, 149, 451

Turkish and Grecian Brimstone Imports.... 223
Turkish Coinage in 1890.... 655
Turner Coal & Iron Co., Ala.... 525
Turner, T., on Loss in Puddling Iron. 499
Turnidge, J. A.... 215
Turpentine and Oil, Tests for.... 287
*Turquoise Mines in N. M....*655, 719, 751
Tuscarawas Valley, O., Coal Miners' Strike.... 217
Tuscarora Group of Mines, Nev.... 150
Tuttle, Dr. D. F.... 387
Twelfth Annual Report of the Bureau of Labor Statist. of Mo..... 111
Twin Lakes Hydraulic G. Mg. Co., Colo. 526
Twin Lakes Placers, Colo.... 72
Two Harbors Iron Ore Shipments.... 702
Tycoon Mg. Claim, Colo.... 589
Typical Case, a.... 738

U

U. Syndicate Mg. Co., Cal.... 75
Uinta Coal Co.... 119
Uinta Mine, Mont.... 334
Ulay Mine, Colo.... 97, 613
Ullman, J. J.... 332
Ulster Newton Mg. Co., Colo. 72, 501, 662
Ultra Vires Act of Corporation Officers 382
Umfuli River District in Africa.... 218
Uncle Sam Mg. Co., Cal.... 526, 565
Underground Water Supply.... 146
Undine Mine, Utah.... 529
Unga Island Coal Vein, Alaska.... 373
Union Bluestone Co., N. Y.... 656
Union British Mine Owners'.... 101
Union Coal Mine, B. C.... 160
Union Con. Mg. Co., Colo. 267, 590, 637, 717
Union Con. Mg. Co., Nev.... 99, 177, 217, 295, 413, 415, 478
Union Gold Mg. Co., Colo.... 119
Union Granite Co.... 119
Union Iron Co., Cal.... 501
Union Iron Mg. Co., Mich.... 536
Union Iron Works Co., Ala.... 612
Union Mill, Nev.... 99, 361, 452, 528, 703
Union Mine, B. C.... 504
Union Mine, Cal.... 662
Union Mine, Idaho.... 359
Union Mg. & M. Co., Nev.... 205
Union Mutual Ac. Assn. vs. Frohart. 169
Union Coal Co., Cal.... 603
Union Pacific R. R. Increasing Rates on Ore Shipments.... 72
Union Switch & Signal Co., Pa.... 330
Union Trust, Colo.... 349
Union Wire Rope Tramway Co., N.Y. 373
United Alkali Co., Ltd., 39, 79, 249, 275, 493
United Coal Co., Colo.... 662
United Coke Works, Pa.... 73
United Framers' Union, Strike of.... 757
United Mine, B. C.... 218, 504, 665
United Mine Workers, 71, 217, 240, 338, 359, 503, 557, 570, 615, 639, 703, 725
United Mine Workers of W. Va.... 480
United Mine Workers' Price Scale in Ala.... 266, 269, 272
United Mine Workers to Aid the Connellsville Strikers.... 570
United Oil Co., Colo.... 565, 749
United Sm. & Ref. Co., Mont.... 502, 528, 611, 749
United States Bonds.... 669
United States, Brimstone Imports.. 223
United States Coinage.. 61, 77, 417, 655, 669
United States Debris Commission.... 96
United States, Decision of Supreme Court of.... 659
United States Electric Lighting Co.. 119
United States Exports of Copper.... 5
United States Glass Co.... 292
United States Granite Producers' Assn.... 525
United States Imports and Exports of Zinc.... 11
United States Imports of Copper.... 7
United States Metallic Production... 15
United States, Non-Metallic Production in 1888.... 14
United States of Colombia Mining News.... 218
United States Power Syndicate.... 383
United States Production of Coal.... 14
United States Production of Copper 3, 6
United States Production of Gold and Silver since 1869.... 15
United States Production of Lead.... 7
United States Production of Minerals.... 13
United States Production of Nickel. 12
United States Production of Petroleum.... 722
United States Production of Pig Iron 3, 142
United States Production of Quicksilver.... 12
United States Production of Spelter 10, 11
United States Production of Steel.... 2
United States Production of Tin.... 9
United States Production of Zinc.... 10
United States Projectile Co.... 70, 383
United States Rolling Stock Co., Ala., 174, 331
United States Water Purifying Co.... 564
United Verde Copper Co.... 6, 119, 629, 721
University of Michigan Calendar.... 475
Unloading Ore at Cleveland.... 692
Unpaid Stock Liability.... 68
Unrecorded Lease, Rights Under.... 466
Unsold Pig Iron, Stocks of.... 142
Ural Mountains, Magnesite in the.... 629
Uranium Ore in England in 1889 and 1890, Production of.... 722
Uranium Residues, Recovery of.... 382
Uranium, Uses of.... 520
Urton, W. J.... 361
Uruguay Tariff Changes.... 173, 524
Ushkoff, P. K.... 233
Utah Asphaltum & Varnish Co., Utah. 414
Utah Coal Statistics.... 406
Utah Copper Production.... 6
Utah County, Utah, Fire-Clay Deposit Found in.... 414
Utah Granite Industry.... 496
Utah Lead Production.... 8
Utah Lime & Cement Co., Utah.... 414
Utah Metal Production.... 125
Utah Mg. Co., Utah.... 414, 616, 665
Utah Mining Districts, Maps of.... 217
Utah Mg. News.. 74, 100, 125, 151, 177, 217, 244, 269, 295, 335, 361, 387, 414, 453, 479, 503, 539, 568, 592, 618, 639, 704, 727, 752
Utah Ozokerite.... 441
Utah Production of Bituminous Coal in 1887 and 1888.... 28
Utah, Production of Gold and Silver in 1889 and 1890.... 518
Utah Salt Statistics.... 40
Utah Mining Industry in 1891.... 577
Ute & Ulay Mg. Co., Ltd., Colo.. 331, 613, 725, 749
Utica Mg. Co., Cal.... 71, 236, 613
Utica Mg. Co., Colo.... 526, 613
Utilization, Continuous, of Tidal Power.... 146
Utilization of Waste Gases.... 403

V

Vacancies in Supervising Architect's Office.... 147
Vagt, Charles.... 174
Valdimere Mine, Mont.... 334
Vale Colliery, N. S.... 100, 270
Valentine Furnace Co., Pa.... 475
Valentine Ore Land Ass'n.... 147
Valentine's Statistics of Gold Production of Mexico.... 118
Valentine's Statistics of Gold and Silver Production of the U. S.... 118
Vallecillo Mines, Mex.... 666
Valley Engine & Machine Co., Pa.... 748
Valley Gold Co., Cal.... 96
Valley View Mine, Cal.... 701
Valon's Coal Gas Process.... 492
Values of Foreign Coins.... 60
Values of Foreign Coins to be Estimated by the Director of the Mint Quarterly.... 60
Vanadium, Uses of.... 520
Vanadium in Yuma Co., Ariz.... 240
Van Bylert, A., on Marsh's Method of Quantitative Determination of Antimony.... 169
Vanderbilt Mine, Colo.... 348
Vanderbilt Steel & Iron Co., Ala.... 661
Van Zant, Frederick.... 64
Variety Iron Works Co., O.... 357
Vaults of Mints at San Francisco and New Orleans.... 61
Vautin & Blomfield.... 282
Vegonia Mine, Mexico.... 568
Veith, A.... 170, 635
Veith, A., on the Formation of Petroleum.... 170
Velocity of Sound at Very Low Temperature.... 64
Velocity of the Wind.... 207
Venezuelan Production of Gold.... 518
Venezuelan Production of Copper.... 6
Ventilation of Fourth Avenue Tunnel, N. Y.... 719
Ventilator, the Champion.... 67
Ventura Asphalt Co., Cal.... 43
Venture Mine, Colo.... 72
Verein Deutscher Ingenieure.... 173, 212
Verkaufs Syndicat der Kaliwerke, German Potash Works.... 66, 157
Vermilion Lake, Minn., Output of Iron Ore in 1889 and 1890.... 522
Vermilion Mine, Canada.... 18, 328
Vermilion Range, Minn., Iron Ore Shipments.... 751
Vermont Granite Industry.... 496
Vermont Marble Co., Vt.... 119, 588
Vermont Mining News.... 362
Verneuil and Fenny.... 20
*Verrugas Viaduct.... 47, *113, 137
Versmann, Dr. F.... 520
Vespasian Mine, Utah.... 616
Vessels, Sale of Condemned, by the Government.... 383
Victor Gold & Silver Mg. Co., Utah.. 217
Victor Mg. Co., Mo.... 67
Victoria Coal Mine, Canada.... 100, 101
Victoria Copper Co., Wyo.... 178
Victoria Mg. Co., Ga.... 662
Victoria Mg. Co., Honduras.... 163
Victoria Mine, Wyo.... 453
Victoria Tunnel Co., Mexico.... 530
Victoria & Lowmoor Iron Works, Va. 404
Victorian Gold Mining.... 518
Victorian Mining News.... 414
Vieille Montagne Co., Belgium.... 634
Vigsnaes Mg. Co., Norway.... 6
Vinal, Col. J. F.... 590
Vincens Ernest.... 131
Vinton Development Co.... 410
Viola Mg. Co., N. M.... 334
Vipond Group of Mines, Mont.... 478
Virginia & Alabama Coal Co., Ala.... 525
Virginia Gold Hill Water Co., Nev.... 231
Virginia & Tennessee Coal & Iron Co., Va.... 728
Virginia as a Pig-Iron Producer.... 264
Virginia Coal & Iron Co., Va.. 387, 480, 529
Virginia Coal at Big Stone Gap.... 244
Virginia Coke Furnaces.... 264
Virginia Furnaces, Ore Supply for.... 322, 373
Virginia Granite Industry.... 496
Virginia, Pig Iron Production.... 264
Virginia Mine, Utah.... 503
Virginia Mg. & Inv. Co., Va.... 704
Virginia Mg. Co., Va.... 728
Virginia Mining News.... 74, 151, 177, 244, 270, 362, 387, 479, 529, 639, 665, 704, 728
Virginia, Oil Field in S. W. Pa. and N. W.... 217
Virginia Output of Coal.... 28
Virginia Production of Manganese Ores.... 610, 611
Virginia Pyrites Mg. Co., Va.... 640
Virginia Steel, Iron & Slate Co., Va.. 479
Virginia Tin Mg. & Sm. Co., Va.. 244, 362
Virginius Mg. & M. Co., Colo.... 72, 477
Virogua Mg. Co., Mo.... 67
*Vises, Bonney Rapid.... 723
Vishnu Mine, Idaho.... 385, 750
*Vivian, Johnson, Capt. 72, 215, 360, 385, *519
Vivian & Sons, of Wales, Buying Missouri Lead and Zinc Ore.. 67, 268, 590, 638
Vivian Mill, Nev.... 73, 386
Vollrath, A. J., on the Mines of Leadville.... 346
Voluntary Services of Corps Officer.. 66
Volunteer Mg. Co., Mont.... 567
Von Reiss, Dr. M. A., on Determination of Phosphorus in Steel.... 259
Von Stryren, B.... 59
Voorhees, Geo. E.... 419
Vortmann on Electrolytic Determination of Nitric Acid.... 285
Vulcan Iron Works.... 383, 450
Vulcan Mine, Mont.... 413

W

W. on Alaska Mines.... 230, 390, 602, 627
W. Y. O. D. Mg. Co., Cal.... 411, 613, 639
Wachusett Mg. Co., Mo.... 726
Waco Artesian Ice Co., Texas.... 500
Waddel Mine, Canada.... 328
Wadesboro Brownstone Co., N. C.... 665
*Wadham's Compression Grease Cups 288
*Wadham's Oil & Grease Co.... 95, *288
Wadsworth, Dr. M. E.... 524
Wages in Pa. Collieries, 177, 295, 413, 567, 570, 665
Wages of Coal Miners, 177, 295, 413, 445, 567, 570, 665
Wages Reduced by Cambria Iron Co. 147
Wagner, J., vs. State Line Mg. Co., Nev.... 664
Wagner Palace Car Co., N. Y.... 121, 292
Wahl, Dr. W. H., on Cost of Aluminum.... 699
Wailes, J. W.... 256
Wain, Wm.... 411
Wairath, A.... 524
Waiver of Protest.... 236
Wakefield Syndicate of Chicago.... 479
Wake-Up-Jim Mine, Mont.... 61, 124
Waldstein, Prof. Chas.... 330
Walker Bros. of Salt Lake City.... 448
Walker, Hugh R.... 70
Walker, M. H.... 748
Walker, W. W., Death of.... 612
Walkerville Mine, Mont.... 448
Wall, J. Sutton: *Railroad Map of Pennsylvania*.... 439
Wallace, John F.... 124
Wallace, J. Stewart.... 700
Wallace Mine, Canada.... 328
Wallace Mine, S. C.... 703
Wallace, Wm., Mine, Colo.... 72
Wallberg, E. A.... 120
Waller, E., on Common Uses of the Rare Elements.... 519
Walter, F.... 724
Walton, B. F.... 485
War Dance Mine, Idaho.... 97, 502
War Department, Heavy Cannons for 70
War Eagle Mine, Idaho.... 662
Ward Con. Mg. Co.... 119
Ward, P., Death of.... 588
Ward vs. Ellis.... 66
Ware, A. J., Death of.... 524
Waring, W. George.... 69
Warlock Mine, Cal.... 662
Warren, Charles S.... 216
Warren, H. N., on the Preparation of Potassium Cyanide.... 264
Warren, W.... 168
Warrior Coal Field, Ala.... 560
Warrior Coal & Coke Co., Ala.... 25, 749
Warwick Iron Works, Pa.... 147
Warwick Mg. Co., Mo.... 67
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., 121, 147, 265, 292, 449
Washington Bar Mine, Mont.... 334
Washington Bridge.... 111, 202
Washington Coal Statistics.... 406, 408
Washington Co., Fla., to Develop Its Phosphate Deposits.... 662
Washington Geological Survey Commission.... 616
Washington Mg. Co., Idaho.... 565
Washington Mining News, 125, 151, 217, 244, 270, 335, 362, 453, 480, 503, 529, 568, 616, 704, 728, 752
Washington Production of Coal.... 28
Washington Production of Gold and Silver in 1889 and 1890.... 518
Washoe Gold & Silver Mg. Co., Nev. 205
Washoe Quicksilver Mg. Co., Cal.... 96
Wassaw Mines, Africa.... 323
Waste Gases, Utilization of.... 403
Water, Device for Cooling.... 287
Water Finder, the Heerdegen.... 86
Water, Fluorides as Agents for Softening Hard.... 172
Water Gas and Coal Gas.... 491
Water Gas, Method of Making Odorous.... 557
*Water Motor, the Stilwell.... 523
Water Supply, Underground.... 146
Waterhouse, J. A., and L. N. Hooker. 151
Waterloo Mg. Co., Cal.... 701
Waterman, H. D., Death of.... 500
Waterman, R. W.... 500
Waters, J. A. R.... 750
Waters, J. H. Ernest.... 267, 524, 637, 748
Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y.... 658
Watson, Henry.... 175
Watson & Gibson on the Petroleum Market in 1890.... 45
Watson's Method of Testing Burnt Ore.... 207
Watt, Alex., on the Elsmore Process for Making Copper Tubes.... 465, 714
Watt, S. P., on a Belt Dynanometer.. 744
Watt, W. B.... 502
Watts, Charles.... 172
Watts Coal & Iron Co., Ala.... 25, 501
Waugh, Eugene.... 65
Waverly Gold Mg. Co., Ga.... 702
Webb City, Mo., Output of Lead and Zinc of.... Weekly
Webb, J. B., on Jet Propulsion.... 744
Webb, J. B., on Performance of a Steam Reaction Wheel.... 745
Wedding's Basic Bessemer Process, 111, 166, 210, 258, 284, 352
Weber, Dr. W. E., Death of.... 748
Weed, Dr. C. M.... 17
Weed, W. H., *The Cinnabar and Bozeman Coal Fields of Montana*.. 630
Weeks, J. D., on Production of Manganese Ores in the U. S.... 610
Weeks, J. D., on Production of Petroleum in the U. S.... 722
Weeks, Wm.... 154
Weimer, John B.... 333
Weinman, Heilman vs.... 650
Weir City Zinc Co., Kan.... 11, 149, 242
*Weir, Thos.... 144, *351, 389
Weise, A. V.... 638
Weisle, Charles.... 383
Welch Mg. Claim, Mont.... 150
Welcome Mine, Mont.... 664
Welding, Electricity in.... 691
Welding, Electric, of Pipes.... 286
Weldon Mg. Co., Ariz.... 565
Weldon, W. H.... 524
Weldon-Pechiney Process for the Utilization of Magnesium Chloride. 493
Wellington Coal Mine, B. C.... 100
Wells, Fargo & Co.... 118, 125
Wells-Fargo No. 2 Mine, S. D.... 100
Wells, Henry C.... 220
Wells, Horace L.... 578
Wells Rustless Iron Co.... 119
Welsbach System of Incandescent Gas Lighting.... 585
Wendigo Copper Co., Ltd., Mich., 445, 590, 614
Wenkler, Clemens.... 493
Wenstrom Con. Dynamo & Motor Co., Md.... 265
West Buena Vista Co., Va.... 449
West Calusa Mine, Mont.... 64, 204
West Con. Mg. Co., Colo.... 561
West End Mg. Co., Ont.... 126
West End Oil Co., Cal.... 725
West End Silver Mountain, Ont.... 530
West Gray Rock Mine, Mont.... 528, 703
West Joplin Lead & Zinc Co., Mo.... 67
West Kootenai R. R., B. C.... 218
West Kootenai Mg. Co., B. C.... 529
West Side Development Co., Ga.... 267
West Superior Coal Season in 1891.... 456
West Superior Iron Works, Pa.... 745
West Superior Sm. & Ref. Co., Wis.. 508
West Virginia, Amount and Value of Coal Displaced by Natural Gas in.. 45
West Virginia Coal Discov. at Meadow Creek.... 244
West Virginia Mining News, 74, 125, 178, 218, 244, 480, 503, 568, 592, 665, 704, 752
West Virginia New Mining Laws to be Tested.... 503, 704
West Virginia Production of Coal.... 28
West Virginia Salt Statistics.... 40
West Vulcan Mine, Mich.... 590
West, Wm., on Treatment of Complex Silver Ores.... 321
Western Car Service Ass'n.... 29
Western Car Mg. Co., Wash.... 480
Western Iron Belt of Tennessee.... 695
Western Mine Equipment Co. Ill.... 125
Western Mfg. Co., Iowa.... 69
Western Oil Ref. Co.... 119
Western or Sebastian County Coal District, Ark.... 407
Western Penn. Central Mining Institute.... 357
Western Sales Agents' Meeting.... 416
Western States, Anthracite Coal to, from 1886 to 1889.... 27
Western States Commercial Congress 409
Western States Electric Storage Co.. 119
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., Ill.... 70
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co. 37, 69, 246, 564, 588, 660, 748
Westinghouse, George.... 179, 246, 266
Westman Furnace Co.... 119
Westminster Land Co., Ga.... 357
*Weston, Wm., on Red Mountain, Silver Mines, Colo.... 348
*Wet Tunnel Arches, Method of Repairing.... 350
Wethey, A. H., on Alice Gold & Silver Mg. Co., Mont.... 578
Wetzig, Bruno.... 112
Wharton, Maj. W. J., Death of.... 588
Whatnong Brick Mfg. Co.... 419
Wheal Crafty Iron Works, England.. 409
Wheel of Fortune Mine, Colo.... 565
Wheeler, H. R.... 147
Wheeler, R. K.... 500
Wheeling Development Co.'s Deep Drill Hole.... 518
Wheeling Natural Gas Co., W. Va.. 568
Whitaker Phosphate & Fertilizing Co., Fla.... 614
White, Alexander, Death of.... 330
White Ball Mg. Co., Ore.... 479
White Breast Coal Co., Ill.... 663
White Cap Mine, Colo.... 72, 351, 450
White Cloud Mg. Claim, Colo.... 725
White Elephant Mg. Co., Mo.... 67, 726
White, George H., Death of.... 265
White, Jadite.... 209
White, James.... 331
White Lead Works, People vs.... 26
White Monument Mg. Claim, Idaho. 566
White Mountain Con. Mg. Co.... 119
White, Peter.... 149, 215,
White Prince Mine, Colo.... 72
White River Mg. Co., Cal.... 738
White, Thomas H., vs. N. Y. *Herald*. 500
Whitesell Farm, Pa.... 151
Whitewater Mine, B. C.... 504, 666
Whitham, Jay M., *Descriptive Treatise on Constructive Steam Engineering*.... 163
Whiting Production of Canada.... 560
Whitlach Union Mine, Mont.... 590
Whitmore, H.... 524
Whitney, A. R.... 533
Whitney & Co.... 528
Whitney & Sons.... 383, 410
Whittaker, Isaac.... 175
Whittaker Phosphate & Fertilizer Co., Fla.... 241

Whittle, T. Lowry..... 254
Whitwood Collieries in England..... 254
Wichita Mountains, Tex., Gold Discovery in..... 453
Wide Awake Mine, Cal..... 411
Wide West Mg. Co..... 119, 475
Wilbe on Haulage of Canal Boats by Locomotives..... 582
Wiestling, Col. G. B., Death of..... 724
Wilber, F. A., Death of..... 636
Wilcox County, Ala..... 358
Wilcox & Rocky Run R. R. Co..... 295
Wild Cat Mine, B. C..... 666
Wild Cat Mine, Colo..... 72
Wildman Mine, Cal..... 476
Wildwood Oil Field, Pa..... 568
Wiley, John, Death of..... 265
Wilkesbarre & Western and Lehigh Valley R. R. to Connect..... 668
Wilkinson Mg. Co., S. D..... 361
Willard vs. Holmes, Booth & Hayden 382
William Tell Mine, Mont..... 98, 528
William Wallace Mine, Colo..... 72
Williams, Dr. J. F..... 748
Williams, G. M.: Caves in Anthracite Coal Mines..... 654
Williams, John..... 201
Williams Mine, Idaho..... 663
Williams, R. F..... 660
Williams, T. P..... 479
Williams, Upham & Co., Wis..... 62
Williams & Oree's Mine, Mo..... 242
Williamson Iron Co., Ala..... 661
Willistow, Prof. S. W..... 697
Willow Creek Coal Mine, Cal..... 613
Wilson, A. D..... 471
*Wilson, John F..... *91, 618
Wilson Mg. Co., S. C..... 703
Wilson, R. C..... 635
Wilson, W. A., on Russell Process at Marsac Mill and Amalgamation at the Ontario..... 444
Wilson & Cass Gold Mg. Co..... 119
Winchell, N. H..... 270
Winchell, N. H. and H. V.: *Geological Map of Iron Region of Minn...* 714
Winchell, N. H.: *Eighteenth Ann. Rep. of the Geolog. and Nat. History Survey of Minnesota*..... 137
Winchell, Prof. Alex., Death of..... 239
Winchester Mines, Ala..... 266
Wind, Velocity of..... 207
Winder, John S..... 126
*Winding Engines for Mine Haulage, Thomson-Van Depoele Electric..... 659
*Windom, William..... 135, *169
Window Glass Factories' Trust..... 69
Windsor, Canada, Gypsum Shipments 101
Windsor Mg. Co., Mo..... 67
Winnifred Gold Mg. Co., Ariz..... 331
Winslow, A.: *The Geotectonic and Physiographic Geology of Western Arkansas*..... 626
Wire Mfrs.' Conference in Pittsburg. 47
Wisconsin Brownstone Quarries Output in 1890..... 74
Wisconsin Central R. R. Co..... 176
Wisconsin Granite Industry..... 496
Wisconsin Lead & Zinc Co. Wis..500, 529
Wisconsin Lead Production..... 8
Wisconsin Mining News, 74, 151, 218, 244, 509, 529
Wisconsin Supreme Court, Decision of..... 66, 328, 584
Wise, John S..... 246
Wise, Napoleon..... 86
Wise, Peter..... 295
Wiswell Mill, Ga..... 662
Witherow & Co., Pa..... 174
Witherson's Smokeless Powder..... 660
Withinson, C. S.: *Notes on the Geology of New South Wales*..... 490
*Wittenberg, C. J..... *141, 298
Witwatersrand Mines Statistics, 281, 362, 504
Witwatersrand Mg. and Metall. Review on *Gems and Precious Stones*. 67
Wolcott Mg. Co., Colo..... 384
Wolff, Justus, P. D..... 121
Wolfram Discovered in N. S. W..... 414
Wolfram Production of England..... 722
Wolftone Mine, Colo..... 72
Wolverine Mg. Co., Ga..... 267
Wolverine Mg. Co., Mich..5, 215, 268, 477, 702
Wolz's Zirconia Light Burner..... 466
Woman's, Trip to Alaska..... 439
Womeldorf, J. W..... 240
Wood, De Volson, on Flexure of Elastic Rings..... 744
Wood, De Volson, on Sulphur Dioxide 15
Wood, H. E..... 239
Wood, H.: *Mineral Products of New South Wales*..... 490
Wood, Prof. A. T..... 748
Wood River Freight Rates..... 577
Wood River Ores..... 502
Woodbury, C. J. H..... 402
Woodland Oil Co., O..... 500
Woodside Mg. Co., Utah..... 217, 752
Woodstock Iron Co., Ala..... 662, 749
Woodtick Mine, Mont..... 614
Woodward, A. E..... 475
Woodward, A. S.: *The Fossil Fishes of the Hawkesbury Series at Gosford*..... 490
Woodward Iron Co., Ala..... 25, 661
World's Fair, 74, 121, 293, 329, 330, 357, 383, 384, 410, 449, 463, 724, 737, 748.
World's Population in 1890..... 349
World's Production of Copper..... 6
World's Production of Quicksilver..... 12
World's Production of Zinc..... 11
Worley, Prof. Edward W..... 68
Worthington High Duty Pumping Engine, Performance of a..... 745
Worthington Hydraulic Pump Co., N. J..... 410
Worthington Mine, Canada..... 378
Wren, Capt. R..... 149
Wright & Edwards..... 451
Wright, Lewis T., on Illuminating Power of Coal Gas..... 210
Wrought Iron Scrap Market Review. Weekly
*Wurtz, Dr. Henry, on the Chemical Liberation of the Mineral Waxes.. 326, *353, 376
Wyandotte Iron Works, Mich..... 119
Wyatt, Dr. Francis. 65, 265, 465, 564, 612, 628
Wyatt, Dr. Francis, on Development of American Chemical Industry..... 65
Wyckoff Coal Tract, Pa..... 243
Wyoming at the World's Fair..... 74
Wyoming Coal Mines, Eight-Hour Day in..... 100
Wyoming Coal Statistics..... 406
Wyoming Copper Production..... 6
Wyoming Mg. Co., Idaho..... 663
Wyoming Mining News, 74, 100, 125, 151, 178, 218, 335, 453, 480, 504, 616, 665
Wyoming Production of Coal..... 28
Wyoming Mining Convention..... 74
Wythe Lead & Zinc Co., Va..... 11

X

X. Y. Z. on Reactions in the Aluminum Process of the Present Day... 738
Xmas Mine, Utah..... 529

Y

Yahoola Gold Mine, Ga..... 123
Yakima Co., Wash., Onyx Discov. in. 244
Yankee Boy Mg. Co., Colo..... 97, 636, 660
Yankee Girl Silver Mines, Ltd., Colo., 110, 214, 267, 320, 348, 384, 451, 659, 702, 725, 750
Yarnell Mine, Ariz..... 629
Yedras Mg. Co. and the Russel Process..... 59
Yellow Jacket Mg. Co., Nev, 151, 176, 177, 216, 217, 243, 269, 295, 386, 413, 452, 478, 491, 503, 528, 615, 703, 727, 751.
*Yellowstone Park Mammoth Hot Springs, Travertine Deposits at the 693
York Iron Co., Wis..... 151
York Mine, Utah..... 568
York & Florence Iron Cos., Mich..... 72
Youghiogheny River Coal Co., Pa..... 244
Young America Mg. Co., Cal..... 293
Young America South Mg. Co., Nev. 36
Youngstown Rolling Mill Co., O..... 588
Ysendyk, H. Evan, Jr..... 173
Yuba Mine, Nev..... 119, 171, 503
Yukon Gold Fields, Alaska..... 603
Yuma Copper & Silver Mg. Co., Ariz., 59, 122, 629, 725

Z

Zadig, H..... 150
Zambezia, Africa, Prospects..... 173
Zig-Zag Tunnel, the..... 147
Zinc and Iron Ores in N. J..... 674
Zinc and Lead Output of S. W. Missouri and S. E. Kansas..... 67
Zinc Desilverization Experiments. 404, 582
Zinc, Estimation of, in Ores..... 322
Zinc Hill Mines, Mo..... 149
Zinc Imports and Exports of the U.S. 11
Zinc in Iron Ores, Determination of. 170
Zinc or Spelter Imports and Exports. 14
Zinc Ore Mining in Sweden..... 634
Zinc Production of England..... 722
Zinc Production of the U. S..... 10, 14
Zinc Production of the World..... 11
Zinc, the Action of, on Dilute Sulphuric Acid..... 94
Zinc White Production of the U. S.... 14
Zincite, Mo., Mines, Output of Lead and Zinc of..... Weekly
Zirconia as a Substitute for Lime in the Oxyhydrogen Light..... 466
Zirconium..... 520
Zorenna Gold Mine, Ecuador..... 296
Zscherben Portland Cement Works, Germany..... 666
Zugs & Co., Pa..... 23